

The Ontario Gazette La Gazette de l'Ontario

Vol. 143-51 Saturday, 18 December 2010 **Toronto**

ISSN 0030-2937 Le samedi 18 décembre 2010

Proclamation

ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom, Canada and Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth. Defender of the Faith.

PROCLAMATION

SOCIAL ASSISTANCE REFORM ACT, 1997

We, by and with the advice of the Executive Council of Ontario, name January 1, 2011,

- (a) as the day on which the *Family Benefits Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. F.2 is repealed under subsection 4 (1) of the *Social Assistance Reform Act*, 1997, c. 25; and
- (b) as the day on which the following provisions of the *Ministry of Community and Social Services Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. M.20 are repealed under subsection 4 (4) of the *Social Assistance Reform Act*, 1997, c. 25:
 - 1. The definition of "Board of Review" in Section 1.
 - 2. Sections 15 and 16.
 - 3. Clause 17 (a).

WITNESS:

THE HONOURABLE DAVID C. ONLEY

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF OUR PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

GIVEN at Toronto, Ontario, on December 1, 2010.

BY COMMAND

Harinder Jeet Singh Takhar Minister of Government Services ELIZABETH DEUX, par la grâce de Dieu, Reine du Royaume-Uni, du Canada et de ses autres royaumes et territoires, Chef du Commonwealth, Défenseur de la Foi

PROCLAMATION

LOI DE 1997 SUR LA RÉFORME DE L'AIDE SOCIALE

Sur l'avis du Conseil exécutif de l'Ontario, nous désignons le 1^{er} janvier 2011 :

- a) d'une part, comme le jour où la Loi sur les prestations familiales, L.R.O.
 1990, chap. F.2, est abrogée en vertu du paragraphe 4 (1) de la Loi de
 1997 sur la réforme de l'aide sociale, chap. 25;
- b) d'autre part, comme le jour où les dispositions suivantes de la Loi sur le ministère des Services sociaux et communautaires, L.R.O. 1990, chap.
 M.20, sont abrogées en vertu du paragraphe 4 (4) de la Loi de 1997 sur la réforme de l'aide sociale, chap. 25 :
 - 1. La définition de «Commission de révision» à l'article 1.
 - 2. Les articles 15 et 16.
 - 3. L'alinéa 17 a).

TÉMOIN:

L'HONORABLE DAVID C. ONLEY

LIEUTENANT-GOUVERNEUR DE NOTRE PROVINCE DE L'ONTARIO

FAIT à Toronto (Ontario) le 1^{er} décembre 2010.

PAR ORDRE

(143-G641)

Harinder Jeet Singh Takhar ministre des Services gouvernementaux





ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom, Canada and Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

PROCLAMATION

GOOD GOVERNMENT ACT, 2009

We, by and with the advice of the Executive Council of Ontario, name January 1, 2011 as the day on which subsections 2 (4) to (12) of Schedule 8 to the *Good Government Act, 2009*, c. 33, which amend the *Family Responsibility and Support Arrears Enforcement Act, 1996*, come into force.

WITNESS:

THE HONOURABLE DAVID C. ONLEY

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF OUR PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

GIVEN at Toronto, Ontario, on December 1, 2010.

BY COMMAND

Harinder Jeet Singh Takhar Minister of Government Services

ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom, Canada and Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

PROCLAMATION

HEALTH SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS ACT, 2007

We, by and with the advice of the Executive Council of Ontario, name December 3, 2010 as the day on which subsections 18 (1), (2) and (3) of Schedule B to the *Health System Improvements Act, 2007*, c. 10, which amend the *Pharmacy Act, 1991*, come into force.

WITNESS:

THE HONOURABLE DAVID C. ONLEY

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF OUR PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

GIVEN at Toronto, Ontario, on December 1, 2010.

BY COMMAND

Harinder Jeet Singh Takhar Minister of Government Services

ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom, Canada and Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

PROCLAMATION

MINING AMENDMENT ACT, 2009

We, by and with the advice of the Executive Council of Ontario, name January 1, 2011 as the day on which subsection 15 (2), section 23, subsections 26 (3), 45 (1), 81 (1) and (3), sections 85 and 88, subsection 90 (2) and sections 95 and 97 of the *Mining Amendment Act*, 2009, c. 21, come into force.

ELIZABETH DEUX, par la grâce de Dieu, Reine du Royaume-Uni, du Canada et de ses autres royaumes et territoires, Chef du Commonwealth, Défenseur de la Foi.

PROCLAMATION

LOI DE 2009 SUR LA SAINE GESTION PUBLIQUE

Sur l'avis du Conseil exécutif de l'Ontario, nous désignons le 1^{er} janvier 2011 comme le jour où entrent en vigueur les paragraphes 2 (4) à (12) de l'annexe 8 de la *Loi de 2009 sur la saine gestion publique*, chap. 33, qui modifient la *Loi de 1996 sur les obligations familiales et l'exécution des arriérés d'aliments*.

TÉMOIN:

L'HONORABLE DAVID C. ONLEY

LIEUTENANT-GOUVERNEUR DE NOTRE PROVINCE DE L'ONTARIO

FAIT à Toronto (Ontario) le 1er décembre 2010.

PAR ORDRE

Harinder Jeet Singh Takhar (143-G642) ministre des Services gouvernementaux

ELIZABETH DEUX, par la grâce de Dieu, Reine du Royaume-Uni, du Canada et de ses autres royaumes et territoires, Chef du Commonwealth, Défenseur de la Foi.

PROCLAMATION

LOI DE 2007 SUR L'AMÉLIORATION DU SYSTÈME DE SANTÉ

Sur l'avis du Conseil exécutif de l'Ontario, nous désignons le 3 décembre 2010 comme le jour où entrent en vigueur les paragraphes 18 (1), (2) et (3) de l'annexe B de la *Loi de 2007 sur l'amélioration du système de santé*, chap. 10, qui modifient la *Loi de 1991 sur les pharmaciens*.

TÉMOIN:

L'HONORABLE DAVID C. ONLEY

LIEUTENANT-GOUVERNEUR DE NOTRE PROVINCE DE L'ONTARIO

FAIT à Toronto (Ontario) le 1er décembre 2010.

PAR ORDRE

Harinder Jeet Singh Takhar (143-G643) ministre des Services gouvernementaux

ELIZABETH DEUX, par la grâce de Dieu, Reine du Royaume-Uni, du Canada et de ses autres royaumes et territoires, Chef du Commonwealth, Défenseur de la Foi.

PROCLAMATION

LOI DE 2009 MODIFIANT LA LOI SUR LES MINES

Sur l'avis du Conseil exécutif de l'Ontario, nous désignons le 1^{er} janvier 2011 comme le jour où entrent en vigueur le paragraphe 15 (2), l'article 23, les paragraphes 26 (3), 45 (1), 81 (1) et (3), les articles 85 et 88, le paragraphe 90 (2) et les articles 95 et 97 de la *Loi de 2009 modifiant la Loi sur les mines*, chap. 21.

WITNESS:

THE HONOURABLE DAVID C. ONLEY

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF OUR PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

GIVEN at Toronto, Ontario, on December 1, 2010.

BY COMMAND

Harinder Jeet Singh Takhar Minister of Government Services

ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom, Canada and Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

PROCLAMATION

OPEN FOR BUSINESS ACT, 2010

We, by and with the advice of the Executive Council of Ontario, name July 1, 2011 as the day on which subsections 2 (2), (6) to (8) and (12) of Schedule 12 to the *Open for Business Act*, 2010, c. 16, which amend the *Highway Traffic Act*, come into force.

WITNESS:

THE HONOURABLE DAVID C. ONLEY

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF OUR PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

GIVEN at Toronto, Ontario, on December 1, 2010.

BY COMMAND

Harinder Jeet Singh Takhar Minister of Government Services

ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom, Canada and Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

PROCLAMATION

EXCELLENT CARE FOR ALL ACT, 2010

We, by and with the advice of the Executive Council of Ontario, name January 1, 2011 as the day on which sections 3 and 4 of the *Excellent Care for All Act*, 2010, c. 14 come into force.

WITNESS:

THE HONOURABLE DAVID C. ONLEY

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF OUR PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

GIVEN at Toronto, Ontario, on December 1, 2010.

 $BY\ COMMAND$

Harinder Jeet Singh Takhar Minister of Government Services TÉMOIN:

L'HONORABLE DAVID C. ONLEY

LIEUTENANT-GOUVERNEUR DE NOTRE PROVINCE DE L'ONTARIO

FAIT à Toronto (Ontario) le 1er décembre 2010.

PAR ORDRE

Harinder Jeet Singh Takhar (143-G644) ministre des Services gouvernementaux

ELIZABETH DEUX, par la grâce de Dieu, Reine du Royaume-Uni, du Canada et de ses autres royaumes et territoires, Chef du Commonwealth, Défenseur de la Foi.

PROCLAMATION

LOI DE 2010 FAVORISANT UN ONTARIO PROPICE AUX AFFAIRES

Sur l'avis du Conseil exécutif de l'Ontario, nous désignons le 1^{er} juillet 2011 comme le jour où entrent en vigueur les paragraphes 2 (2), (6) à (8) et (12) de l'annexe 12 de la *Loi de 2010 favorisant un Ontario propice aux affaires*, chap. 16, qui modifient le *Code de la route*.

TÉMOIN:

L'HONORABLE DAVID C. ONLEY

LIEUTENANT-GOUVERNEUR DE NOTRE PROVINCE DE L'ONTARIO

FAIT à Toronto (Ontario) le 1er décembre 2010.

PAR ORDRE

Harinder Jeet Singh Takhar (143-G645) ministre des Services gouvernementaux

ELIZABETH DEUX, par la grâce de Dieu, Reine du Royaume-Uni, du Canada et de ses autres royaumes et territoires, Chef du Commonwealth, Défenseur de la Foi.

PROCLAMATION

LOI DE 2010 SUR L'EXCELLENCE DES SOINS POUR TOUS

Sur l'avis du Conseil exécutif de l'Ontario, nous désignons le 1^{er} janvier 2011 comme le jour où entrent en vigueur les articles 3 et 4 de la *Loi de 2010 sur l'excellence des soins pour tous*, chap. 14.

TÉMOIN:

L'HONORABLE DAVID C. ONLEY

LIEUTENANT-GOUVERNEUR DE NOTRE PROVINCE DE L'ONTARIO

FAIT à Toronto (Ontario) le 1er décembre 2010.

PAR ORDRE

Harinder Jeet Singh Takhar (143-G646) ministre des Services gouvernementaux

Ontario Highway Transport Board

Periodically, temporary applications are filed with the Board. Details of these applications can be made available at anytime to any interested parties by calling (416) 326-6732.

The following are applications for extra-provincial and public vehicle operating licenses filed under the Motor Vehicle Transport Act, 1987, and the Public Vehicles Act. All information pertaining to the applicant i.e. business plan, supporting evidence, etc. is on file at the Board and is available upon request.

Any interested person who has an economic interest in the outcome of these applications may serve and file an objection within 29 days of this publication. The objector shall:

- 1. complete a Notice of Objection Form,
- 2. serve the applicant with the objection,
- 3. file a copy of the objection and provide proof of service of the objection on the applicant with the Board,
- 4. pay the appropriate fee.

Serving and filing an objection may be effected by hand delivery, mail, courier or facsimile. Serving means the date received by a party and filing means the date received by the Board.

LES LIBELLÉS DÉS DEMANDES PUBLIÉES CI-DESSOUS SONT AUSSI DISPONIBLES EN FRANÇAIS SUR DEMANDE.

Pour obtenir de l'information en français, veuillez communiquer avec la Commission des transports routiers au 416-326-6732.

2237969 Ontario Inc.

47285

2060 Sheppard Ave. E., Ste. B8, Toronto, ON M2J 5B3

Applies for an extra provincial operating licence as follows:

For the transportation of passengers on a chartered trip from points in the Cities of Hamilton, Toronto, Kingston and Ottawa, the County of Middlesex and the Regional Municipalities of Durham, Peel, York, Halton and Niagara to the Ontario/Quebec and the Ontario/USA border crossings for furtherance

to points as authorized by the relevant jurisdiction and for the return of the same passengers on the same chartered trip to point of origin.

- PROVIDED THAT:
- the licensee be restricted to the use of Class "D" public vehicles as defined in paragraph (a)(iv) of subsection 1 of Section 7 of Regulation 982 under the Public Vehicles Act, RSO 1990, Chapter P. 54
 - one (1) Class "B" public vehicle as defined in paragraph (a) (ii) of subsection 1 of Section 7 of Regulation 982 under the Public Vehicles Act, RSO 1990, Chapter P. 54.
- all such chartered trip groups shall be provided with a driver or tour guide who is bilingual in English and Chinese or Korean.

47285-A

Applies for a public vehicle operating licence as follows:

For the transportation of passengers on a chartered trip from points in the Cities of Hamilton, Toronto, Kingston and Ottawa, the County of Middlesex and the Regional Municipalities of Durham, Peel, York, Halton and Niagara.

PROVIDED THAT:

- the licensee be restricted to the use of Class "D" public vehicles as defined in paragraph (a)(iv) of subsection 1 of Section 7 of Regulation 982 under the Public Vehicles Act, RSO 1990, Chapter P. 54 and
 - one (1) Class "B" public vehicle as defined in paragraph (a) (ii) of subsection 1 of Section 7 of Regulation 982 under the Public Vehicles Act, RSO 1990, Chapter P. 54;
- all such chartered trip groups shall be provided with a driver or tour guide who is bilingual in English and Chinese or Korean.

FELIX D'MELLO

(143-G647) Board Secretary/Secrétaire de la Commission

Government Notices Respecting Corporations Avis du gouvernement relatifs aux compagnies

Notice of Default in Complying with the Corporations Tax Act Avis de non-observation de la Loi sur l'imposition des sociétés

The Director has been notified by the Minister of Finance that the following corporations are in default in complying with the *Corporations Tax Act*.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN under subsection 241(1) of the *Business Corporations Act*, that unless the corporations listed hereunder comply with the requirements of the *Corporations Tax Act* within 90 days of this notice, orders will be made dissolving the defaulting corporations. All enquiries concerning this notice are to be directed to Ministry of Finance, Corporations Tax, 33 King Street West, Oshawa, Ontario L1H 8H6.

Le ministre des Finances a informé le directeur que les sociétés suivantes n'avaient pas respecté la *Loi sur l'imposition des sociétés*.

AVIS EST DONNÉ PAR LA PRÉSENTE que, conformément au paragraphe 241(1) de la *Loi sur les sociétés par actions*, si les sociétés citées ci-dessous ne se conforment pas aux prescriptions énoncées par la *Loi sur l'imposition des sociétés* dans un délai de 90 jours suivant la réception du présent avis, lesdites sociétés se verront dissoutes par décision. Pour tout renseignement relatif au présent avis, veuillez vous adresser à l'Imposition des sociétés, ministère des Finances, 33, rue King ouest, Oshawa ON L1H 8H6.

Name of Corporation:	Ontario Corporation Number
Dénomination sociale	Numéro de la
de la société	société en Ontario

2010-12-18 001019405 AACES INTERNATIONAL INC. AKRON PHARMACY LIMITED 000534380 ALL SEASON'S HOME IMPROVEMENTS INC. 002034228 AUNTIE AMERICA PRODUCTIONS INC. 001571907 BIR COLLISION CENTRE INC. 001576771 BLUEMARINE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED 002009985 BMS ALUMINUM INC. 001291281 BRAEDON CUSTOM HOMES LTD. 002078017 BRUCE KULCZYK HOLDINGS INC. 000944285 C & C INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION CENTER OF 002035816 CANADA LTD. C. CLARK & ASSOCIATES COMMUNICATIONS & MARKETING INC. 002005964 CAMERON S. WIEBE INC. 001643653 CANADIAN WHEELS LTD. 001487106 CAROUSEL MANAGEMENT INC. 001078784 CBD FINANCIAL GROUP INC. 002067276 CEDAR SPRINGS LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS LTD. 000308173 CENTRUST GROUP INC. 001702867 CFI HOLDINGS INC. 000870496 CLUB VINNY'S INC 000993213

Name of Corporation: Ontario Corpora Dénomination sociale	Number Numéro de la	Name of Corporation: Dénomination sociale	Ontario Corporation Numbe Numéro de la
	té en Ontario	de la société	société en Ontario
CLUB 329 INC.	002016227	1266865 ONTARIO LTD.	00126686
COLOSSAL ENTERPRISES INC.	000798693	1342758 ONTARIO INC.	00134275
CONCAVE FINANCIAL SERVICES INC.	002072512	1405265 ONTARIO INC.	00140526
CREATIVE EXPOSURE A FILM MARKETING CO. LTD.	000416221	1471441 ONTARIO LIMITED	00147144
DETAIL MASONRY LTD.	001515180	1481511 ONTARIO INC.	00148151
DR. JEROME GIBLON DENTISTRY PROFESSIONAL		1492418 ONTARIO INC.	00149241
qCORPORATION	001736713	1504423 ONTARIO LIMITED	00150442
ESTA GROUP CONSULTING INC.	001036161	1535778 ONTARIO INC.	00153577
FANCY FRUIT BASKET LTD.	001199899	1558274 ONTARIO LIMITED	00155827
FRIKKOS DISTRIBUTION INC.	001416187	1568368 ONTARIO INC.	00156836
GARGONA LIMITED	001268108	1581809 ONTARIO LIMITED	00158180
GILLEN'S RENOVATIONS INC.	001236431	1588147 ONTARIO LTD.	0015814
GRAND VALLEY REALTY INC.	000802025		00159173
		1591734 ONTARIO INC.	
GREENDALE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS LIMITED	000266401	1595720 ONTARIO INC.	00159572
GRYPHON AVIATION INC.	000503714	1607268 ONTARIO INC.	00160726
GSF FLOORING INC.	001541127	1627159 ONTARIO INC.	00162715
H.A. COMPUTWIN INC.	000890945	1651288 ONTARIO INC.	00165128
H.M.R. MANAGEMENT LTD.	000443365	1672273 ONTARIO LIMITED	00167227
HAMILTON STAR TEMPLE LIMITED	000062725	1680321 ONTARIO LIMITED	00168032
HARK TIMBER LTD.	000623933	1695512 ONTARIO INC.	00169551
I.C.I. CONSTRUCTION LTD.	001060537	1697564 ONTARIO INC.	00169756
IMPACT FLEET GRAPHICS INC.	001530226	2003509 ONTARIO LIMITED	00200350
INTERACTIVE OFFICES WORLDWIDE (BLOOR) CORP.	002045799	2009010 ONTARIO INC.	00200901
INTRENDS GROUP INC.	001153880	2020882 ONTARIO INC.	00202088
JHJ MAINTENANCE LIMITED	000907361	2034551 ONTARIO INC.	00203455
JOLANTA HNATIUK CONSULTING INC.	001351189	2042506 ONTARIO INC.	00204250
KISLANG LTD.	000386901	2092937 ONTARIO INC.	00209293
LAPA DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED	000386901		00209293
		364449 ONTARIO LIMITED	
M. A. SUGDEN LIMITED	000107204	410809 ONTARIO LIMITED	00041080
MAGICAL PARTIES FOR FRANCHISEES INC.	002096219	594745 ONTARIO LIMITED	00059474
MARKETING PRODUCTS GROUP INC.	000995298	621985 ONTARIO INC.	00062198
METRO ORTHOPAEDIC & REHABILITATION		736724 ONTARIO LIMITED	00073672
CENTRE INC.	000929337	882897 ONTARIO LTD.	00088289
MILEX CONSULTING INC.	002033392	938929 ONTARIO INC	00093892
MILLENIUM MICRO-LASER INC.	001047482	949198 ONTARIO LIMITED	00094919
MISSISSAUGA PUMP SERVICE INC.	000914557		
MM CONSULTING LTD.	001276974	KA	ΓHERINE M. MURRAY
MOCELLE EDAN (CANADA) INC.	001416058	Dire	ector, Ministry of Government Services
MODULAR COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK INC.	001034480		ectrice, Ministère des Services
NC MASONRY LTD.	001610816		vernementaux
NORINO'S SEAFOOD INC.	001026725	(143-G048) gour	vernementaux
PACKAGING ADHESIVE TECHNOLOGIES INC.	001020723		
PSYCHIC BRAIN DEATH (E)NTERPRISE INC.	001502987		
. ,		Cancellation of Cert	ificate of Incorporatio
RIVERCREST PRODUCTIONS INC.	000655611	(Cornorations T	ax Act Defaulters)
ROYAL METAL FABRICATING INC.	001449984	` •	•
SEASONSCAPE INC.	001080445	Annulation de cert	ificat de constitution
SHAPES INC.	002056256	/Non obcomed	tion do la Lai aur
SLICE PRODUCTION SERVICES INC.	001354469	•	tion de la Loi sur
SMILE GLASS AND MIRROR INC.	001342314	l'imposition	des sociétés)
SPARC-AIR ECD SYSTEMS INC.	001320302		
STACOM BALTIC INC.	001432948	NOTICE IS HERERY GIVEN that	under subsection 241(4) of the Busines
THE SERVING SPOON FINE FOODS INC.	000569309		Incorporation of the corporations name
TOTAL SPORT COMPACT INC.	001649245		Order for default in complying with the
TREK INTERNATIONAL INC	001254337		Act, and the said corporations have been
UNA CONSTRUCTION LTD.	001485885	dissolved on that date.	, and the bard corporations have bee
UNIVERSAL CONSTRUCTORS INC.	001418484	aissorved on that date.	
VEHICLE DESIGN CONCEPTS INC.	000906906	AVIS EST DONNÉ DAD LA DDÉSI	ENTE que, conformément au paragraph
			r actions, le certificat de constitution of
WECKE ASSOCIATES LTD.	000335109		
WELLS KENDRICK AND ASSOCIATES LTD.	001133753		ée par Ordre pour non-observation de
1035522 ONTARIO LIMITED	001035522		on des sociétés et que la dissolution de
1038250 ONTARIO INC.	001038250	société concernée prend effet à la da	ate susmentionnee.
1042245 ONTARIO LIMITED	001042245		
1133134 ONTARIO INC.	001133134	Name of Corporation:	Ontario Corporation Number
1160091 ONTARIO LIMITED	001160091	Dénomination sociale	Numéro de l
1173721 ONTARIO LTD	001173721	de la société	société en Ontari
1174042 ONTARIO I IMITED	001174942		

2010-11-22

A. & R. ADVERTIZING INC.

1174942 ONTARIO LIMITED

1175784 ONTARIO LIMITED 1230154 ONTARIO INC.

THE MARTINWAY RESTAURANT & TAVERN INC.

THE NIAGARA STITCHING COMPANY LTD.

TIRE 3000 SALE & SERVICE LTD.

WESTWOOD 2000 INC.

VDSI-VIDEO DESIGN SYSTEMS INC.

Name of Corporation: Onta Dénomination sociale	nrio Corporation Number Numéro de la	Name of Corporation: Dénomination sociale	Ontario Corporation Number Numéro de la
de la société	société en Ontario	de la société	société en Ontario
ABOEX INFORMATION SYSTEMS INC.	001223312	1095385 ONTARIO LTD.	001095385
AERROW INC.	000775876	1103194 ONTARIO INC.	001103194
AMMEDIATE PAGING INC.	001276308	1138229 ONTARIO INC	001138229
ANYTHING ON WHEELS LTD.	000970961	1199712 ONTARIO LIMITED	
APPLIED I.T. CORP.	001415106	1224226 ONTARIO INC.	001224226
ARROWSMITH FOODS LTD.	000897069	1246261 ONTARIO INC.	001246261
BELKRAFT CANADA INC.	001040684	1270518 ONTARIO INC.	001270518
BLOOM 'N' DALES LANDSCAPE & DESIGN I	TD. 000759979	1275109 ONTARIO INC.	001275109
BRAVEHEART PUB & RESTAURANT LTD.	001262072	1290675 ONTARIO INC.	001290675
BRICKLAND MASONRY CONTRACTING (199		1299517 ONTARIO INC.	001299517
BRITANNIA KITCHENS LTD.	001565177	1320106 ONTARIO INC.	001320106
C.S.M. CONTRACTING INC.	001691619	1322820 ONTARIO LIMITED	
CELLCOM SYSTEMS INC.	001018205	1358779 ONTARIO LIMITED	
CHILLY TREATS INC.	001691003	1372243 ONTARIO INC.	001372243
CLASSIC WORLD INC.	001228635	1396566 ONTARIO LTD.	001396566
COLOR ME BEAUTIFUL CANADA INC.	002033618	1414707 ONTARIO INC.	001414707
COMPOST NIAGARA INC.	001083317	1448427 ONTARIO INC.	001448427
CUEWORKS LIMITED	001708521	1466775 ONTARIO LIMITED	001466775
		1505820 ONTARIO INC.	001505820
DESTINY SYSTEMS INC.	001599459	1538392 ONTARIO INC.	001538392
DOMINION UPHOLSTERING INTERIORS LIM		1542598 ONTARIO INC.	001542598
DONNA CLASSICA FASHIONWEAR INC.	002006243	1544811 ONTARIO INC.	001544811
DRIP DRY PRODUCTIONS LTD	001451969	1551107 ONTARIO INC.	001551107
EXCEL PLUS FINANCIAL GROUP INC.	002040210	1587252 ONTARIO LIMTIED	001587252
FINISHED BASEMENTS.COM (HALTON) INC.	002029707	1595665 ONTARIO LTD.	001595665
FITNESS ONE BURLINGTON INC.	001334570	1618879 ONTARIO INC.	001618879
GLOBAL WIRELESS INCORPORATED	001528323	1641903 ONTARIO LTD.	001641903
HAMILTON R.V. CENTRE LTD.	000398578	1651036 ONTARIO LTD.	001651036
HAROUTUNIAN ENTERPRISES INC.	001492761	1671159 ONTARIO INC.	001671159
IRONHORSE CONTRACTING INC.	002035370	1690594 ONTARIO LIMITED	001690594
J.N. FURNITURE SERVICE LTD.	001312857	1690732 ONTARIO LIMITED	001690732
JENDAN INC.	000951939	2010053 ONTARIO INC.	002010053
KELAN KIDS PRESKOOL (CHILD CARE CENT		2015211 ONTARIO LTD.	002015211
LAMBTON METAL WORKS LTD.	001375454	2024862 ONTARIO INC.	002024862
LICENSED PRODUCTS (CANADA) INC.	002017204	2024972 ONTARIO INC.	002024972
LIPS INC.	001402597	2048484 ONTARIO INC.	002048484
LIRDAN IRRIGATION INC.	000701232	2060904 ONTARIO LIMITED	
MAN-TEN FOODS INC.	002012592	2076071 ONTARIO LTD.	002076071
MAVANA SIGN & DISPLAY LIMITED	002012392	2093630 ONTARIO INC.	002093630
		705905 ONTARIO LIMITED	000705905
MDG ETOBICOKE INC.	001319027	824721 ONTARIO LIMITED	000824721
MILEX CANADA INC.	001561642	909848 ONTARIO LIMITED	000909848
MIRROR MIRROR FRAGRANCES INC.	001376297	910064 ONTARIO INC.	000910064
MY TORONTO LINE INC.	001069013	970349 ONTARIO INC.	000970349
NEXUS ENGINEERING INC.	001300297	770347 ONTARIO INC.	000770347
NIAGARASSAGE INC.	001080578		KATHERINE M. MURRAY
OAKLEAF TRADING LIMITED	000312385		
OAKRIDGE COLLISION INC.	001636425		Director, Ministry of Government Services
PAUL'S BAYVIEW MARKET LIMITED	002055400	(142.0(40)	Directrice, Ministère des Services
PHILIP KATES PRODUCTIONS LTD.	001012308	(143-G649)	gouvernementaux
PIERRE NASRALLA PHARMACY LTD.	001567827		
PLAYERS HEALTH & FITNESS CENTRE INC.	001245914		
RAWDON INDUSTRIES LTD.	002040045	Certifica	te of Dissolution
REXDALE MASONRY LTD.	001400791		
RIZVI ELECTRONICS 555 LTD.	001049270	Certifica	nt de dissolution
ROB-DAY HOLDINGS INC.	001413048		
SALVATORE MORTELLITI MANAGEMENT &	001413046		EN that a certificate of dissolution under
	001104050	1	t has been endorsed. The effective date of
CONSULTING INC.	001194950	dissolution precedes the corpor	ration listings.
SENTRAN INC.	002033252	,	,
SHOOTER'S NIGHT CLUB INC.	001317643		PRÉSENTE que, conformément à la Loi
SILSETT & ASSOCIATES LTD.	001378436		n certificat de dissolution a été inscrit pour
SISTERS PACE FITNESS PLUS INC.	002094715		date d'entrée en vigueur précède la liste des
STAFFORD PROPERTIES INC.	001279956	compagnies visées.	-
STEPHENSON-POWELL ASSOCIATES LIMITE	D 000153396		
TECHNOWATER LTD.	001556395	Name of Corporation:	Ontario Corporation Number
THE MARTINWAY RESTAURANT & TAVERN	INC. 001346002	Dénomination sociale	Numéro de la

001346002

001093802

002010619

000667168

001346765

2010-10-29 1516155 ONTARIO LTD.

Dénomination sociale

de la société

001516155

Numéro de la

société en Ontario

	Ontario Corporation Number		poration Number
Dénomination sociale	Numéro de la	Dénomination sociale	Numéro de la
de la société	société en Ontario	de la société s	ociété en Ontario
2010-11-01		RICHARD A. BUSCH & ASSOCIATES INC.	001357476
ERBSVILLE GO-KART TRACK LTD.	001123710	TECHWRITERS INC.	001649294
2010-11-02	001123710	1376432 ONTARIO LIMITED	001376432
LUCKY SKY PRODUCTIONS INC.	002109266	2049445 ONTARIO INC.	002049445
T.R.O COMPANY LTD.	002098287	703549 ONTARIO LIMITED	000703549
1451125 ONTARIO INC.	001451125	956762 ONTARIO INC.	000956762
636933 ONTARIO INC.	000636933	2010-11-15	000,20,02
669757 ONTARIO LIMITED	000669757	A & R TOOL & MACHINE INC.	002001606
2010-11-05		A. R. TAYLOR LEASING LIMITED	000266907
ACTENA HOLDINGS INC.	000887537	BESNIER CONSULTING INC.	001291615
ANELEVITZ HOLDINGS LIMITED	001228033	BILLIKEN INTERNATIONAL TRADE INC.	001547710
LCZ FINANCIAL INC.	001755636	BOSHA'S CONSULTING LTD.	001681004
SOHANPAL TRANSPORT LTD.	002144858	CENTRAL INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY INC.	001137740
TPG BARON ONTARIO LTD.	001622535	CMM INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT INC.	001542431
TREASURES DINER & TAKE-OUT INC.	001248621	COMPANYDNA INC.	001381308
1550753 ONTARIO INC.	001550753	COMPLETE CABIN SERVICES INC.	001163194
2103119 ONTARIO INC.	002103119	CONCORD XPRESS LTD.	002162438
939440 ONTARIO INC.	000939440	DATABOSS LTD.	001302342
2010-11-08		DONUTS NOW INC.	000413200
MURCA INTERNATIONAL INC.	000666217	EBOUND MARKETING AUTOMATION INC.	001720622
2010-11-09		FEDERATED TECHNOLOGIES INC.	001047005
ARTIST VILLAGE LTD.	002152773	FINANCIAL FREEDOM INVESTMENTS INC.	002064630
CLAUDE MICHAUD & ASSOCIATES INC.	001215719	HAWKESTONE GENERAL STORE INC.	001522440
FROST INTERNATIONAL LTD.	001507918	HEALING BY TOUCH PRODUCTIONS INC.	001313261
G2R STRATEGIES INC.	002064157	HENSALL TRANSPORT DRIVERS LIMITED	000422575
KPLS INC.	002140654	MUNCHEEZ PIZZA & WINGS INC.	001709986
LEDWAR CANADA INC.	001416135	ON THE MOVE LUBE LTD.	001812721
MEADOW CREEK HOMES LTD	001515402	ON-LINE SYSTEM DESIGN INC.	000986808
RAVITONE INC.	002227300	OPTIMUM SUPPORT SERVICE LTD.	001700710
1302053 ONTARIO INC.	001302053	OREN NIRENBERG & ASSOCIATES INSURANCE	
1404201 ONTARIO INC.	001404201	BROKERS INC.	000350675
2213873 ONTARIO INC.	002213873	RALPH SCHELLENBERGER & SON DECORATING L	
438110 ONTARIO LIMITED	000438110	THE LIMIT INVESTMENTS INC.	001557926
763999 ONTARIO LIMITED	000763999	TPS STAFFING INC.	002042160
2010-11-10	000000000	VICTORIA SQUARE (BARRIE) LTD.	000761768
CANBER CONTRACTING INC.	000378685	WYNARK HOLDINGS INC.	001537167
COPIES AND MORE LTD.	001066545	1324518 ONTARIO LTD.	001324518
DEBTPRO FINANCIAL SERVICES INC.	002204168	1353167 ONTARIO INC.	001353167
DIAN FURNITURE LTD.	001074863	1353835 ONTARIO INC.	001353835
GREEK CORNER GROCERY LTD.	001697048	1360878 ONTARIO LIMITED	001360878
K. & W. ASSALY LIMITED	000091749	1530848 ONTARIO LIMITED	001530848
LYNDONDALE HOLDINGS LTD. MALMAR GIFTS INC.	000914149 001544074	1671046 ONTARIO INC. 1731315 ONTARIO INC.	001671046 001731315
MOTORADES LEASING INC.		1740296 ONTARIO LTD.	001731313
MYT MEDIA CONSULTING LIMITED	002150647 002132562	2005329 ONTARIO LTD.	001740296
NOVA HOME FURNITURE INC.	002132302	587908 ONTARIO INC.	002003329
PC WIZARDS INC.	001111937	597081 ONTARIO LIMITED	000597081
PRESAL TECHNOLOGIES INC.	002181386	945997 ONTARIO LIMITED	000397081
ROBINS, SHARPE AGENCIES LIMITED	000654828	2010-11-16	000943997
SHAINY INVESTMENTS INC.	000535028	A. BAIROS GARDEN SERVICES INC.	000333122
TERRA COTTAGES INC.	000535028	FOOD FREEDOM CORP.	000333122
1172347 ONTARIO INC.	001304079	GLYN HOLMES CONSTRUCTION LTD.	002199107
1384761 ONTARIO LTD.	001172347	HEADSPACE ENTERTAINMENT INC.	001652460
1546920 ONTARIO LIMITED	001546920	HOME KING FURNITURE & LIGHTING CORP.	002168756
2015287 ONTARIO INC.	002015287	ITSO INC.	002108730
515160 ONTARIO INC.	000515160	MOVA INC.	001729621
563 BARTON STREET INVESTMENT LIM		PINCH ME INC.	001403819
872525 ONTARIO INC.	000872525	POSTMA HVAC & CONTROL SOLUTIONS LTD.	001773573
2010-11-12	000012323	SWW INC.	001773373
BRADELL TOWING & SERVICE LTD.	000339936	TANNERY MANOR FURNITURE LTD.	002046980
CANADIAN DISASTER SPECIALISTS INC		TRANSPORT N SERVICE (TNS) INC.	002040380
DECORIA HOME ACCESSORIES INC.	001659087	TRIPHARM (SH) NETWORK INC.	001705691
JPLK ONTARIO INC.	001624794	UTILISCAN INCORPORATED	001703091
NESBIT ELECTRIC LIMITED	000341495	V2 AERO TRAINING INC.	001585861
THOUSE DELICITIES DIMITED		1382224 ONTARIO LIMITED	0013833801
ONTARIO AMUSEMENTS & ENTERTAINM			001304447
ONTARIO AMUSEMENTS & ENTERTAINS CORPORATION			001476514
ONTARIO AMUSEMENTS & ENTERTAINS CORPORATION PETER W. MUSCHALLE ENTERPRISES IN	001561752	1476514 ONTARIO LTD. 1667355 ONTARIO LTD.	001476514 001667355

(143-G650)

Name of Corporation:	Ontario Corporation Number
Dénomination sociale	Numéro de la
de la société	société en Ontario
A1A0A0A ONTA BIO BIO	002120202
2139283 ONTARIO INC. 2185678 ONTARIO INC.	002139283 002185678
2010-11-17	002183078
AQUILON CAPITAL MANAGEMENT INC	C. 002008711
DOUBLELINE (CANADA) INC.	001301559
LURGAN HOLDINGS LIMITED	000330854
REGARDING DESIGN INC.	001516319
1012084 ONTARIO LTD.	001012084
1163158 ONTARIO LIMITED	001163158
1688454 ONTARIO INC.	001688454
1703946 ONTARIO INC.	001703946
2016928 ONTARIO LIMITED	002016928
2106892 ONTARIO INC. 2196987 ONTARIO INC.	002106892 002196987
530056 ONTARIO LIMITED	002190987
2010-11-18	000330030
2058714 ONTARIO CORPORATION	002058714
384879 ONTARIO CORPORATION	000384879
2010-11-23	
M & R HOLDINGS (BRAMPTON) INC.	001570623
2010-11-24	
LA-RAIBE FOOD RESTAURANT CANAD	
PLANETS SPORTING GOODS LIMITED	001272221
ST.KYROLLOS & ST.MINA COMPANY IN T.M.R. HOCKEY INC.	VC. 001475952 001608286
1205333 ONTARIO INC.	001008286
348681 ONTARIO LTD.	000348681
2010-11-25	0003 10001
CAMP SOU SERVICES INC.	001529726
HAROLD BELL FARMS LTD.	000926493
T.C. ADMINISTRATION SERVICES LIMIT	TED 001689477
T.C. STRATEGIC ALLIANCES LIMITED	001689435
TWS TOTAL WINDING SERVICES LTD.	001271389
VANDALAY INDUSTRIES LIMITED	001417266
1518276 ONTARIO LIMITED 1522811 ONTARIO LIMITED	001518276 001522811
2088035 ONTARIO INC.	001322811
2253961 ONTARIO INC.	002253961
826188 ONTARIO INC.	000826188
2010-11-26	
BEI DECEIVED PRODUCTIONS INC.	001487787
BELLY INCORPORATED	001543260
CORNWALL BUSINESS COURT INC.	001253900
DIGITAL FILM WORKS LTD.	002126405
GREAT TWELVE HOLDING INC.	002076254
HEALTH KEEPER INC. LA VITA LOCA INC.	001148372 002094267
MAG SERVICES AND SUPPLIES LTD.	001657415
P.A.W. APPRAISALS INC.	001500968
R-CARO PRODUCTIONS LTD.	002070532
SUKHPAL SRA TRANS INC.	002102752
YORKSI AUTO INC.	001647145
1773491 ONTARIO LTD.	001773491
2010945 ONTARIO INC.	002010945
2102809 ONTARIO INC.	002102809
2010-11-29	001754700
ARAN CABINETRY & MILLWORK INC. ASSOCIATED LOGISTICS INC.	001754790 002011848
DON HARROWER LEASING INC.	002011848
EURO CANADIANS MASONRY INC.	000393048
HAWHOO MIC INTERNATIONAL DEVEL	
POWER STATION AUTO CENTRE LTD.	001761674
SANDWICH SOUTH EXCAVATING INC.	001088012
SCOTT SHROPSHIRE PROPERTY DEVEL	OPMENT INC. 002059145
SUPERIOR BED & BREAKFAST INC.	001411866
1156653 ONTARIO LIMITED	001156653
1260502 ONTARIO LIMITED	001260502
1722328 ONTARIO LTD.	001722328

Name of Corporation:	Ontario Corporation Number
Dénomination sociale	Numéro de la
de la société	société en Ontario
1814657 ONTARIO INC.	001814657
2113374 ONTARIO LTD.	002113374
2151868 ONTARIO INC.	002151868
2224644 ONTARIO LTD.	002224644
750868 ONTARIO INC.	000750868
2010-11-30	
BOOM-ING STYLES LTD.	001508192
BRAMPTON TRUCK REPAIR INC.	002077030
DALINCO CORP.	002060472
EDDY'S EMPLOYMENT AGENCY INC.	001712973
GLOBAL TEMPORARY JOB AGENCY IN	C. 001730481
GONSALVES & MILL INVESTMENTS	
LIMITED	000500747
LEX E.S.P. CONSULTING SERVICES INC	001543877
METRO FINANCIAL GROUP INC.	000657834
NEXTEST HOLDINGS LIMITED	001182863
NORTH WESTNEY MINI-MART LTD.	000928321
SHELL ISLAND HOMES INC.	001318631
SHIRA HOLDINGS INC.	001065832
STRANDMORE DESIGNS INC.	001483228
TAKHAR FREIGHT CARRIER INC.	002051521
TWIN LAKE ESTATES INC.	001439779
WATHDENE HOLDINGS LIMITED	000222962
1594071 ONTARIO LTD	001594071
1622277 ONTARIO INC.	001622277
1792324 ONTARIO LTD.	001792324
952304 ONTARIO LTD.	000952304
2010-12-01	
A. & N. PHARMACY LTD.	000723452
C. YEUNG MANAGEMENT CONSULTIN	G INC. 001547012
TAXSHARE INC.	000909293

Cancellation for Filing Default (Corporations Act) Annulation pour omission de se conformer à une obligation de dépôt

gouvernementaux

KATHERINE M. MURRAY

Director, Ministry of Government Services Directrice, Ministère des Services

(Loi sur les personnes morales) NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that orders under Section 317(9) of the

Corporations Act have been made cancelling the Letters Patent of the following corporations and declaring them to be dissolved. The date of the order of dissolution precedes the name of the corporation.

AVIS EST DONNÉ PAR LA PRÉSENTE que, les décrets émis en vertu de l'article 317 (9) de la Loi sur les personnes morales ont été émis pour annuler les lettres patentes des personnes morales suivantes et les déclarer dissoutes. La date du décret de la dissolution précède le nom de la personne morale.

Name of Corporation:	Ontario Corporation Number
Dénomination sociale	Numéro de la
de la société	société en Ontario

COMMUNITY SERVICES FOR CHARITY OF CANADA

1759434

Katherine M. Murray (143-G651) Director/Directrice

Marriage Act Loi sur le mariage

CERTIFICATE OF PERMANENT REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT PERMANENT autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont étédélivrés aux suivants:

November 22 - November 26

NAME	LOCATION	EFFECTIVE
		DATE
Mayers, Michelle	Toronto, ON	25-Nov-10
Hussain, Jamie	Beamsville, ON	25-Nov-10
Puric, Milos	Scarborough, ON	25-Nov-10
Henderson, Sharlene	Waterdown,ON	25-Nov-10
Strong, Jeffrey William Gerald	Hamilton, ON	25-Nov-10
Cripps, David	Beamsville, ON	25-Nov-10
Umana, Elizabeth	Etobicoke, ON	25-Nov-10
Bromell, David	Belleville, ON	25-Nov-10
Kennedy, Mary Patricia	Kitchener, ON	25-Nov-10
Anthony, Michael	Fonthuill, ON	25-Nov-10
Durbiano, Frank	Welland, ON	25-Nov-10
Gillespie, John	Thorold, ON	25-Nov-10
Prindiville, Maurice	St Catharines, ON	25-Nov-10
Sotelo, Carlos Alberto	London, ON	25-Nov-10
Adams, Derek	Binbrook, ON	25-Nov-10
Adams, Joanna	Binbrook, ON	25-Nov-10

CERTIFICATES OF TEMPORARY REGISTRATION as person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES CERTIFICATS D'ENREGISTREMENT TEMPORAIRE autorisant à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été délivrés aux suivants:

NAME	LOCATION	EFFECTIVE
		DATE
Hildebrandt, Heinrich	Aylmer, ON	25-Nov-10
December 29, 2010 to January	ary 2 2010	

CERTIFICATE OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES AVIS DE RADIATION de personnes autorisées à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été envoyés à:

NAME	LOCATION	EFFECTIVE
		DATE
Adayanthran, Sebastian	London, ON	26-Nov-10
Bezzegato, Richard	Windsor, ON	26-Nov-10
Boll, Richard J	London, ON	26-Nov-10
Cardinal, Michael	Windsor, ON	26-Nov-10
Cepeda, Victor Manuel	Windsor, ON	26-Nov-10
Chimbinda, Jorge Simeo	London, ON	26-Nov-10
Corriveau, Ernest	Windsor, ON	26-Nov-10
Dezidero, Antonio Valdecir	London, ON	26-Nov-10
Glendinning, Barry D	Toronto, ON	26-Nov-10
Hayes, Peter J	London, ON	26-Nov-10
Landry, Richard	Windsor, ON	26-Nov-10
Lourdusamy, Joseph Sagayaraj	Blenheim, ON	26-Nov-10
Mac Isaac, Melvin G	Chatham, ON	26-Nov-10
Mailloux, Thomas B	Amherstburg, ON	26-Nov-10
Payan-Melendez, Isidro	London, ON	26-Nov-10
Pinheiro, Luiz Carlos de Moraes	London, ON	26-Nov-10
Ramanandraibe, Alfredo H	Lucan, ON	26-Nov-10
Sawadogo, Armand	Lucan, ON	26-Nov-10
Tran, Toan Francis	Windsor, ON	26-Nov-10
Wrobel, Kazimierz Hubert	Ingersoll, ON	26-Nov-10

JUDITH M. HARTMAN, Deputy Registrar General/

(143-G652) Registraire générale adjointe de l'état civil

CERTIFICATE OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES AVIS DE RADIATION de personnes autorisées à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été envoyés à:

November 29 - November 30

NAME	LOCATION	EFFECTIVE
		DATE
Arnold, Ashley D	Napanee, ON	29-Nov-10
Bombay, Matthew	Belleville, ON	29-Nov-10
Boyd, David P	Mississauga, ON	29-Nov-10
Burke, Thomas Edward	Don Mills, ON	29-Nov-10
Hubbeard, Ronald	Peterborough, ON	29-Nov-10
Johnston, Terry L	Scarborough, ON	29-Nov-10
Kim, Seung H	Don Mills, ON	29-Nov-10
Kohls, Lynn	Peterborough, ON	29-Nov-10
Kohls, Paul Edward	Peterborough, ON	29-Nov-10
Kwiecien, Scott	Peterborough, ON	29-Nov-10
Mairena, Alejandro	Ottawa, ON	29-Nov-10
Milward, Amanda J	Toronto, ON	29-Nov-10
Statham, Daniel	Pickering, ON	29-Nov-10
Stevens, Timothy	Courtice, ON	29-Nov-10
Watkins, Hugh	Bowmanville, ON	29-Nov-10
Bovenzi, Angelo	London, ON	29-Nov-10
Cassar, Mariano	Zurich, ON	29-Nov-10
Drobach, William	Windsor, ON	29-Nov-10
Gosselin, Joseph	Windsor, ON	29-Nov-10
Kirn, Arthur G	Windsor, ON	29-Nov-10
Park, Paul	London, ON	29-Nov-10
Redmond, David Lawrence	London, ON	29-Nov-10
Reitzel, Harry	Goderich, ON	29-Nov-10
Sicking, Heinrich	Windsor, ON	29-Nov-10
Toreki, Edmund	Windsor, ON	29-Nov-10
Vicenti, Joseph	Windsor, ON	29-Nov-10
Chen, Hilda	Orleans, ON	30-Nov-10
Goodman, Keith L	Belleville, ON	30-Nov-10

JUDITH M. HARTMAN, Deputy Registrar General/

(143-G653) Registraire générale adjointe de l'état civil

CERTIFICATE OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION as a person authorized to solemnize marriage in Ontario have been issued to the following:

LES AVIS DE RADIATION de personnes autorisées à célébrer des mariages en Ontario ont été envoyés à:

December 1 - December 3

NAME	LOCATION	EFFECTIVE DATE
De Pater, John	Nepean, ON	1-Dec-10
Wing, Graham Andrew	St Catharines, ON	1-Dec-10
Chan, Ivan Shing-Hong	Scarborough, ON	1-Dec-10
Fedechko, Michael	New Liskeard, ON	1-Dec-10
Wood, Ralph Lauchlin	Orillia, ON	1-Dec-10
Adams, John	Grimsby, ON	1-Dec-10
Rowell, John	Mississauga, ON	1-Dec-10
Davey, Edgar (Ted)	Wiarton, ON	1-Dec-10
Hair, Norman Hugh	Grimsby, ON	1-Dec-10
Kranich, Linda	Orillia, ON	1-Dec-10
Thompson, Clefrin F	Brampton, ON	1-Dec-10

JUDITH M. HARTMAN, Deputy Registrar General/

(143-G654)

Registraire générale adjointe de l'état civil

Change of Name Act Loi sur le changement de nom

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the following changes of name were granted during the period from November 22, 2010 to November 28, 2010 under the authority of the Change of Name Act, R.S.O. 1990, c.c.7 and the following Regulation RRO 1990, Reg 68. The listing below shows the previous name followed by the new name.

AVIS EST PAR LA PRÉSENTE donné que les changements de noms mentionnés ci-après ont été accordés au cours de la période du 22 novembre 2010 au 28 novembre 2010, en vertu de la Loi sur le changement de nom, L.R.O. 1990, chap. C.7, et du Règlement 68, R.R.O. 1990, s'y rapportant. La liste indique l'ancien nom suivi du nouveau nom.

PREVIOUS NAME

ABDEL MALEK, RAFIK.SAMY. ABDEL-KADER, MOHAMMAD. MOSLEH.SALEH. ABDEL-RAZIQ, MUHANNAD. ABDELMALEK, AMANDA. ABRAMS, ROSALYN.BARTLEY. AL-BADRAN, RNA-MAHER. ARULNESSERAJA, PAMELA.

SHANE. ASGHEDOM, ALEM.SOLOMON. ASHRAF, SABINA. BANDOO, ADEETA.MARIE. BELANGER, SARAH.

ELIZABETH. BEN. ELAINE.RACHEL. BIGALOW, VICTORIA.

LYNNE.

BLACK, SARAH.ANNE. BLLACA, HADIJE..

BOBESICH, SCOTT.MATHEW. BOULAY, MARIE.GRACE.MAE. BROUILLARD WILLIAMSON, CHELSEA.

LILLIAN.

CALIMLIM, IRENE.LOPEZ. CASEY-SHAW, LARRY.FRANK. CAVERLEY, WANNITA.LYNN. CHABOT, JAMES.RYAN. CHAHAL, SARBJIT.KAUR. CHAN, WING.SIE.

CHAPMAN, LAURIE.LOUISE. CHIN, JULIE.

MADELAINE. CLUER, ANDREA.

SUSANNE. COLQUHOUN-HARPER,

CRISTIANA.ALYSSA. COOK, TARA.LESLEY. CUADRA, MARCIA.LEONOR. CUI, HAIYANG.

CUI, JIANGHAI. CURTIS, LUKE.JASON. DAVIS, PAUL JORDON. RASHEED.

DEWAYALAGE, TILAKARATNA. DJURICIC, ANA. DORR, SARAH.ALICIA.

BRYNN.

NEW NAME

MALEK, RAFIK.RICHARD. AL KHALAYLEH, MOHAMMAD. MOSLEH. ABDELRAZEQ, MOHANNAD. MALEK, AMANDA.MARY. BARTLEY, ROSALYN. AL-BADRAN, RANA.MAHER. LOOKMAN, PAMELA. SHANE. SOLOMON, ALEM. DIWAN, SABINA. KHAN, ADEETA.MARIE. BELANGER MURPHY, SARAH. ELIZABETH. BENNY, ELAINE, RACHEL. BIGALOW LATHAM, VICTORIA. RAINEY, SARAH.ANNE. BLLACA, ARTA.HADIJE. HUTTER, SCOTT.MATHEW.

BOULAY, CAROL.GRACE.MAE. BROUILLARD DE WILLIAMSON, CHELSIA. LILLIANA.

REYES, IRENE.LOPEZ. SHAW, LARRY.FRANK. CAVERLEY, JUANITA.LYNN. DUNN, RYAN.JAMES. JUDGE, SARBJIT.KAUR.

YOUNG, WING.SIE. HARRIS, LAURIE.LOUISE. CHIN, STEPHANIE.JULIE.

MADELAINE. BOUREIMA, SUSANNA.

YASMINA. MAXWELL, JULIA. CRISTIANA.

BROWN, TARA.LESLEY. AYALA, MARCIA.LEONOR.

LIAO, EDWARD. LIAO, JIMMY. BULICEK, LUKE.PAUL. DINNALL, RASHEED.

TILAKARATNA, DAVID. WILLIAM. DJURICIC-DIPPEL, ANA.

CHADWICK, SARAH.ALICIA.

BRYNN.

PREVIOUS NAME

DRAYCOTT-GREGG, SHEILA. DU, MARIA.CRISTINA.S. DUDEK, URSZULA. DUNCAN, TULA.AYLESSA. EDUARDA, CIDALIA.MARIA. FAKURDEEN, MOHAMED. RAUSHAN.HAKIM. FAVARO, AINSLEY.RITA.MARIE. FERRAO CINTRAO LOPES, ELISABETE.MARIA. FLORES, CHARLOTTE. PLACIENTE.

FRENETTE, AYLA.NIKKITA. FRENETTE, DANIEL. ALEXANDER.

FRENETTE, TYLER.SCOTT. GALARNEAU, JESSICA.JEAN. GALLO, ANTONIO.NICOLAS. GALLO, GIACINTO, DANIEL. GAMARCHE, SUSAN.MARIE.

NOELLA. GAUCHAN, ELINA.

GAUTHIER, JOHN-CHARLES. GEORGES, BALINE..

GOMES, HEATHER.ANNE. GONG, YU.CAN. GULUZADE, MAKSUD.

GUPTA, ANITA. HANNA, DEANNA.RAE.

HE, XU.

HEMSTOCK, HEATHER JANE. HICKEY, KYLA.GRACE. HILL, LAURA.PATRICIA. HODGSON, ASHLEY.KAITLYN.

HOPPS, VICTORIA.ELIZABETH. HUDSON-BURROUGH, KATIE. SARAH.

HUO, JIE. IBRAHIM, WAEL. MOHAMED.EM. IHNATSKAYA, NATALLIA. IHNATSKI, HLEB.

IHNATSKI, VIKTAR. ISLAM, MOHAMMED.FARJAN. IU, VAN.CHI.WESLEY. IU, VAN.PHUNG.TIANNE.

IU, VAN. YEN. CHARLENE. JACKSON, LARA.REGINA.

JACOB, DINTO.

JOHNPULLE, MARYSE.NILUKA.

ENAKSHI. JOSEPH, LEUEL. RONALD. KANAREK, ANA. FELICIDADE. KAUR, DALJEET. KAUR, SIMRAN.

KEIR, STACEY.MAUREEN. KHAN, MUHAMMAD.UMAIR. KICINKO, CYNTHIA.MARIE. KOVANEN, MASON.BEN. KROMPASS, SHELLEY.

ELIZABETH.

KWAN, SHUK.MING.JO.JO.

LAC, CRISTINA.

EMILIA.

LAMBERT, STEVEN.JOSEPH.

FLORIENT RÉMI

LANGBOUNG, SEMIRA.ISABEL.

NEW NAME

DRAYCOTT, SHEILA. ANN. SABIDO, MARIA.CRISTINA. THOMAS, URSZULA. BENFIELD, TULA.AYLESSA. RAIMUNDO, CIDALIA.MARIA. LATIFF, RAUSHAN.

DUPUIS, AINSLEY.RITA.MARIE. RODRIGUES, ELISABETE.

HAKIM

ABALOS, CHARLOTTE.

PLACIENTE.

CARTWRIGHT, AYLA.NIKKITA. CARTWRIGHT, DANIEL.

ALEXANDER.

CARTWRIGHT, TYLER.SCOTT. GRONFORS, JESSICA.JEAN. GALLO, NICOLAS.ANTONIO. GALLO, DANIEL, GIACINTO. GAMACHE, SUSAN.NOELLA.

MARIE.

MAKEVA, ELINA. GAUTHIER, JEAN. NOHRA, PAULINE..

MCCLURE, HEATHER.ANNE.. GONG, EMILY.YUCAN. GULUZADE, ZAUR. VARSHNEY, ANITA. GRISON, DEANNA.RAE.

HE, KEVIN.XU.

HARTFORD, HEATHER.JUDE. WHITMELL, KYLA.GRACE. MITCHELL, LAURA.PATRICIA. BELLAMY, ASHLEY.KAITLYN. BEMIS, VICTORIA.ELIZABETH.

HUDSON, KATIE. SARAH. HUO, HELEN. EMAM, WAEL.

MOHAMED. IGNATSKAYA, NATALIA. IGNATSKI, GLEB. IGNATSKI, VICTOR. SOLAIMAN, FARJAN.

IU, WESLEY.

IU, TIANNE. VAN. PHUNG.

IU, CHARLENE.

MATCHAM, LARA.REGINA. KAROOR, DINTO.JACOB. THAMBY, MARYSE.

NILUKA.

OGONIEK, DANIEL.JAMES. LEUEL.

MORAIS PEREIRA, ANA. FELICIDADE.

BASSI, DALJEET.KAUR. SALWAN, SIMRAN.

MILLER, STACEY.MAUREEN. KHAN, UMAIR.MUHAMMAD.

LEIGH, SKY.KAEDYN. CORBEIL, MASON.BEN. VATCHER-KROMPASS, SHELLEY.ELIZABETH. LIN, JO.JO.SHUK.MING. MUNTEANU, CRISTINA.

EMILIA.

LAMBERT, STEVEN.FLORIENT.

JOSEPH

BARILL, SEMIRA.ISABEL.

PREVIOUS NAME	NEW NAME	PREVIOUS NAME	NEW NAME
LASH, HEATHER.VIVIAN.	LASH, CLAUDIA.	READ, ZACHARY.	KATERENCHUK, ZACHARY.
LAU, ANDREA.CHRISTINE.	HEATHER.	GORDON.	GORDON.
ELIZABETH.JENNIFER.	LAU, ANDREA.	RIDENOUR, TYLER.DEAN.	HOUSTON, TYLER.DEAN.
STEPHANIE.	STEPHANIE.	RISHAW, NOOR.FOUAD.	RISHAN, NOOR.FOUAD.
LE, QUANG.LU.	LE, LOUIS.DANIEL.	ROBBINS, SARA.	VERLINDE-NICOL, SARA.
LEAF, AGNES.	LEAF, SHEILA.JOAN.	ELIZABETH.	ELIZABETH.
LEE, CHI.EUN.	EROGLU, CHI.EUN.	ROGERS, RANDY.KEVIN.	BRETHOUR, KEVIN.RANDY.
LEE, CHRISTINA.	SONG, CHRISTINA.	ROSE, MONA.ELIZABETH.	MC TAGUE, MONA.ELIZABETH.
YOONKYUNG.	YOONKYUNG.	SALEEB, SARA.SENOHY.	KALDAS, SARA.SENOHY.
LI, XIANG.	LI, XENA.XIANG.	WIL.	WILLIAM.SALEEB.
LI, YA.JUAN.	LI, JANICE.	SAMRA, HARJEET.KAUR.	DEOL, HARJEET.KAUR.
LIN, HO.TING.	LIN, FRANCO.HO.TING.	SANTOS, JEMELIE.BACHAR.	BARICAUA, JEMELIE.BACHAR.
LIN, RINGO.WEI.	LIN, ETHAN.	SCHMIDT, SAVANNAH.	O'SULLIVAN, SAVANNAH.
LISTER, HENRY.JACK.	LISTER, OZZY.JACK.HENRY.	CHARLIZE. SELVARAJAH, JENIVIA.	CHARLIZE. SELVARAJAH, JANIVIA.
FINLAY.	FINLAY.	SHAMELI, SEYED.EHSAN.	SHAMELI, EHSAN.
LIU, CHUWEI.	LIU, VIVIAN.CHUWEI.	SIDDIQUI, RAHMAH.ALI.	SIDDIQUI, SAMRA.ALI.
LORTIE, TYLER.ROBERT.	GRACE, TYLER.ROBERT.	SIEWNARINE, ANUSHKA.	ANAND, ANUSHKA.
LUCARELLI, DOMENIC.	LUCARELLI,	SIEWNARINE,	SIEWNARINE, SHARON.
ALEXANDER.	DOMENICO.	CHATWATIE.	CHATWATIE.
LUCARELLI, TERESA.	LUCARELLI,	SIEWNARINE, SURAJ.	ANAND, SURAJ.
KATERINA.	TERESA.	SILVA, JAN.	DA SILVA, JAN.FREDERICK.
MA, TIN.WAI. MAGUIRE, ELEANOR.	MA, TAMMY.TIN-WAI. MACAS, DALLYCE.	FREDERICK.	SILVA.
KATHLEEN.PAMELA.	ELEANOR.	SILVA, RICEL.PICACHE.	DA SILVA, RICEL.SILVA.
MAHAMMADI-ALASVAND,	ALASVAND,	SINGH, HARVIR.BASSI.	BASSI, HARVIR.SINGH.
FARID.	FARID.	SINGH, RAN.PREET.BASSI.	BASSI, RANPREET.SINGH.
MAHARAJ, URMILLA.	SHARMA, URMILLA.DEVI.	SMYTH, MONIQUE.	WYCZYNSKI, MONIQUE.
MAIZELIS, NIKOLE.	MAIZELIS, NICOLE.	MADELEINE.ALICE.	MADELEINE.ALICE.
MAO, XIAO.HONG.	CORE, JULIE.M.	SMYTH, VANESSA.GAYLE.	STEEL, VANESSA.GAYLE.
MARCACCIO-ZIELKE, TARRA.	MARCACCIO, TARRA.	SOBRINHO,	SOBRINHO, PRINCESS.BELLA-
CAITLIN.	CAITLIN.	SANDA-MBA. SOLIS,	ROSA.SANDRA-MBA. GONZALEZ SOLIS,
MARTENS, AGANETHA.	MARTENS, NANCY.	VALENTINA	VALENTINA.
MARTIN, SHERK.REUBEN.	MARTIN, REUBEN.SHERK.	SUAREZ, IZABELLA.MARIA.	BRENTON, IZABELLA.MARIA.
MARTIN-WILLARD, TYLER.	MURRAY, TYLER.RICHARD.	SUAREZ-VAN WAGNER,	VAN WAGNER, ESTAIR.
RICHARD.ALLAN.	ALLAN.	ESTAIR.	SUAREZ.
MATAR, SAMIA.	HABEEB, ANNA.	SUNNITHI, YADAR.	BAYLISS, YADAR.
MATTAR, MOHAND.OMAR.	MATTAR, MOHANAD.OMAR.	SWALUK, SHAYNEN.ASPEN.	SMEETS, SHAYNEN.ASPEN.
ABDEL.RAHMAN.	ABDEL.RAHMAN.	LAWRENCE.	LAWRENCE.
MC KNIGHT, LESLEY.	LORIMER, LESLEY.	TANNA, ARTI.	TANNA BAKHLE, ARTI.
MEREDITH.	MEREDITH.	KALYANJI.	KALYANJI.
MCMILLAN, GEORGE.LORNE.	MCMILLEN, LORNE.GEORGE.	TAVARES MARTINEZ VARGAS,	TAVARES, ELISABETH.
MEDEIROS, WENDY.PEREIRA.	MEDEIROS, LEELA.	ELISABETH.VIEIRA.	VIEIRA.
MIDDLETON, DARCY.	GILCHRIST, DARCY.	THACKER, BREANNE.	WIESNER, BREANNE.
DOUGLAS.KNOWLES.	GUY.	JANELLE.	JANELLE.
MUDALIAR, CHANDRA. SHEKARAN.	MUDALIAR-SAUNDERS, NICHOLAS	THAKUR, SHROTIMA. THIES, ANGELA.MICHELLE.	THAKUR, SHRUTI. MURRAY, ANGEL.MICHELLE.
MURPHY, JODI.	TUCKER, JODI.	THOMPSON, KATHERINE.	O'SULLIVAN, KATHERINE.
NASROLLAH	MOGHADAM,	AMANDA.	AMANDA.
POURMOGHADAM, SHAHIN.	SHAHIN.	THOMPSON, KATHLEEN.ANN.	BAYLIS, KATHLEEN.ANN.
OU, SARAH.SHU-YI.	MAING, SARAH.SHU-YI.	THORNE-JEANSON, JULIE.	THORNE, JULIE.
PARK, SHELLEY	PARK, SHELLEY.SUNG-EH.	GABRIELLE.	GABRIELLE.
PATEL, AMRUTLAL.KIKABHAI.	PATEL, AMIT.KIKABHAI.	TROWER, YVONNE.DAPHNE.	DEMALPAS, YVONNE.DAPHNE.
PAUL, MARIE.VEILA.	ONYENANU, MARIE.VEILA.	TU, MY.BINH.	TU, TERRI.MY.BINH.
PAULI-WILKINS, STEVEN.	WILKINS NOËL, STEVEN.	TYSON, KYLE.CHARLES.	SOMERVILLE, KYLE.CHARLES.
JAMES.	JAMES.	VAN VLIET, PENELOPE.GAY.	GARDNER, PENELOPE.GAY.
PENG, CHUEH.AN.	PENG, JACKY.CHUEH.AN.	VANN, WES.	ZAHARUK, WES.
PERSAUD, CHITRADAI.	PERSAUD, CHETRAYA.	VILLA GALLO, NICOLAY.	VILLA, NICOLAY.
PILLAI, AVRIL.	LAWRENCEPILLAI, AVRIL.	WATT, ALISON.	EARL, ALISON.
SHEBANI.	MARIA.SHEBANI.	WHITTINGTON, AMANDA.	HUTCHINSON, AMANDA.
PILLAI, JUDITH.	LAWRENCEPILLAI, JUDITH.	LUCY. WOLKER, KRISTAL.	LUCY. WOLKER,
SHOBANA.	SHOBANA.	LYDIA-ROSE.	KRISTALL-ROSE.LYDIA.
PILLAI, RACHEL.	LAWRENCEPILLAI, RACHEL.	ZHANG, KAI.XIN.	ZHANG, EMILY.
SHIVANI.	SHIVANI.	ZIA, ZAHIDA.	BANO, ZAHIDA.
POIRIER, ELLA-ROSE.	O'DOHERTY, ELLA-ROSE.	ZICCARELLI, MARK.WILLIAM.	HILL,
MARIE.	MARIE.	MASSIMO.	MARK.
POIRIER, KAYLIN.	O'DOHERTY, KAYLIN.OLIVIA.		
POLGAR, TRINA.	WHALE, JEYDON.ALAN.	Ť	Millian

(143-G655)

JUDITH M. HARTMAN,

Deputy Registrar General/

Registraire générale adjointe de l'état civi

MEREDITH..

POWELL, VICTORIA.MARI.

RANK, SHELLEY.MARIE.

AADEN.

GRAY, VICTORIA.MARI.

TAYLOR-BROWN, SHELLEY.MARIE.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the following changes of name were granted during the period from November 29, 2010 to December 05, 2010 under the authority of the Change of Name Act, R.S.O. 1990, c.c.7 and the following Regulation RRO 1990, Reg 68. The listing below shows the previous name followed by the new name.

AVIS EST PAR LA PRÉSENTE donné que les changements de noms mentionnés ci-après ont été accordés au cours de la période du 29 novembre 2010 au 05 décembre 2010, en vertu de la Loi sur le changement de nom, L.R.O. 1990, chap. C.7, et du Règlement 68, R.R.O. 1990, s'y rapportant. La liste indique l'ancien nom suivi du nouveau nom.

PREVIOUS NAME

ABBEY, JOHN.LACEY. AGYEMANG, TYRELL. ANTONIO. AHMAD, OSAMA. AKULOVA, ELENA. AMON, VALERIE.KESSLER. AMOT, DAVID. AZARIEV, MARINA. BABINEAU, AMY.DAWN. BACZEWICZ, PETER...

BAKER, KAYLA.MARIE. BAKESTANI ANTOINE BALASUNDARAM, BHAMINI. BALLANTYNE, BLAKE.JAMES. BATTEN, IVY.LOUISE. BELOUSOVA, NATALIYA. BEMROSE-FETTER, DOROTHY. ENID.REBECCA. BIENIASZ, PIOTR.ROBERT. BOLES, HILA. BRAMHALL, BRANDY. MORGAN. BUEN, LORETA.GONZALES. CHARRON, NATALIE.MILKA. CHINNATHAMBI,

CHINNATHAMBI.. COLE, CAROL.MARCIA. CORNETT, PAULA. TENA. COX, DARREN. GERALD.

CRUCIDO, JUSTIN.CRISEL.G. DAVIDSON, NAOMI. DAVIS, ANNE.CHERYL. DE SOUZA, HEATHER.MYRA. DEZAN, BARRY.JOHN.

ANA. DING, SHI.YU.

DIAZ.

DREW, MELISSA.ANN.

DUPUIS, BRIGITTE. DURAKOVIC, ADIYA.

ADRIANA.

DURAKOVIC, MICHAELA.

SAFIA

EGGLETON, FRANCES.

ELLIS-THOMPSON, NYESHA.

OPAL.

KIANA.

ENGLAND, MATHEW.TYLER. FAIZI.

HAZAIFA. FAN, QI.NAN.

FAULKNER, WAYNE.ELSTON.

JUSTIN.

FERENCI, AGNES. TERESA.

NEW NAME

ABBEY, JON.LACEY. CLARKE, TYRELL. ANTONIO. AHMAD, SAMI. SAID, ELENA. CAISSIE, VALERIE.KESSLER. AMOT, DAVID.SENIOR. KRASNOV, MARINA. OGILVIE, AMY.DAWN. BACHEWICH, PETER, PAUL.

CRAIG, KAYLA.MARIE. ADAM. TONY.HANNA. MAHOTY.ARAMI. NISHANTHAN, BHAMINI. DILLINGER, BLAKE.

SNOW, IVY.LOUISA. NIKONOROVA, NATALIYA. BEMROSE-FETTER, REBECCA. ENID.DOROTHY.

SOLARSKI, PIOTR.ROBERT. PAULUS, HALAH.

PIERCE, MORGAN.

BENJAMIN.

GONZALES, LORETA.PAJELA. MAHOVLICH, NATALIE.MILKA. ARUNACHALAM ASARI,

CHINNATHAMBI.

COLE, PRESTIGE.MARCIA. CORNACCHIA, MARIA.PAULA.

CHURCHILL, DARREN.

GERALD.

ISON, JUSTIN.CRISEL.G. DAVIDSON-ALLAN, NAOMI. LABONTÉ, ANNE.CHERYL. DE SOUSA, HEATHER.MYRA. DIXON, JOHN.BARRY.

DIAZ-KINCAID, SAMANTHA.ANA. DING-GIRARD, SHI.YU. PIVA, MELISSA.ANN. DUPUIS, JEANNETTE.

BRIGITTE.

SCHERENBERG-GUZMÁN, ADRIANA.LEAH.

SCHERENBERG-GUZMÁN,

SOFIA.AMELI.

VALLIERE, FAITH.OLIVEA-

HUDSON, NYESHA.

KIANA.

BALDWIN, MATHEW.TYLER. MOHAMMED, HAZAIFA.

YAKUB.ISHAQ.

FAN, JONATHAN.QINAN. TURPIN, WAYNE.ELSTON.

JUSTIN.

JONES, KIM.TERESA.

PREVIOUS NAME

FERREIRA, EUGENIO. LOURENCO. FRASER, JORDAN. ELIZABETH.

FRASER, SARAH-ROSE. ALLISON.

GILBERT, ANGELA.PETRA. GILLHAM, ANDREW.ELDEN.

GRENIER, MARY.LOUISE. HARVEY, BROCK.

GIROUX, VANESSA.

ALEXANDER.

HEFFERNAN, RACHEL. CATHERINE.ELAINE. HIDALGO, HIRELA.H.

HOARE, ANNE. DARLENE.

HU, BILL.

HUANG, XUE.QIU. HURLEY, JEFFERY. CORTLAND.

IQBAL, NIGHAT.

IRELAND, CHASE.ROBERT.

JAMES.

ITKINA, MARINA. JANG, EUN.DO. JANG, KYONG.YON.

JASAR, MOHAMMAD.SHAFIO. JESSOME, SHANDI.LARISSA. KEANEY, GABRIELA.PATRICIA.

KINIO, KIRA.ALICJA. KIRTON, GENIEVE.ADINA.

KNEELAND, TREVOR.IRVING. KO, YIN-YING.

KORNISH, MADINA. KOUCHINSKI, ALEXANDRA.

KROLIKOWSKA, LUKASZ. KUGBEADZOR, MARILYN.

AKOSUA.ASIOME.

LEGROS, JODI.ELIZABETH. LELIEVRE, ROBERTA.CLAIRE.

LIN, ANNIE. LIN, XUEWEI. LINGES, SUREKA. LITT, INDERVIR.SINGH. LLAGAS, ABIGAIL.

ANNE.

LOGAN, MADELINE.

MAE. LU, SHAN..

MACGILLIVARY, DYLAN.

PATRICK

MACUMBER, SARA.

STEPHANIE.

MAGGISANO, VITTORIA. MAHARAJ, CRYSTAL.

ASHLEY.

MAJIDI-AHI, SHAHINDOKHT. MAMAUAG, CORAZON.

MALAYAO.

MANUEL, MARIYATHAS. MARK, DEBBIE.JOANNA.

MATSUMOTO, JUNKO.

MC DONNELL, CHRISTY, LYNN. MCCALLUM, JARED.

ALEXANDER.JOSEPH. MERNAGH, SHELLEY. MOHAMED, HASAN.

MOHAMED SAMA MOHAMMED, AFAAZ.

NEW NAME

FERREIRA,

GINO.

SCHRIEVER, JORDAN.

ELIZABETH.

SCHRIEVER, SARAH-ROSE.

ALLISON.

GEYER, ANGELA.PETRA. PORTER, ANDREW.MORLEY. OGUNGBEMILE, VANESSA.

DOIRON, MARY.LOUISE. PARRINDER, BROCK.

ALEXANDER.

BEAULIEU, RACHEL. CATHERINE.ELAINE.

ORTEGA, ISABELLE.HIRELA.

MACDOUGALL, LAURA.ANNE.

HU, WILLIAM.ZHIJING. HUANG, XIN.ER.

FLUMERFELT, JEFFERY. CORTLAND.HURLEY.

RIZWAN, NIGHAT. IRELAND-HEIDT, CHASE.

ROBERT.JAMES. SADOVSKY, MARINA. JANG, JENNIFER.EUN.DO.

JANG, KELLY.KYONG.YON. JASAR, SHAFIO.

JOHNSON, SHANDI.LARISSA.

HOMM, GABRIELA.PATRICIA. KINIO, ALYCJA.KYRA.

HARRIS, GENIEVE.ADINA.

TAVARES, TREVOR.IRVING. KO, ALICE.YIN-YING.

CORNISH, MADINA. DAVYDOV, ALEXANDRA.

GACIK, LUKASZ. QUARSHIE, MARILYN.

AKOSUA.ASIOME. LEGROS, JODI.

LELIEVRE, ROBIN.CLAIRE.

LIN, YANNI.ANNIE. LIN, MICHELLE.XUEWEI.

JEGAN, SUREKA.

MANGAT, INDERVIR.SINGH. LLAGAS INNOCENT, ABIGAIL.

ANNE.

LOGAN-JOHN-BAPTISTE, MADELINE.MAE. LU TRACEY

SMITH, DYLAN.

JAMES

RADLMAIR, SARA.

STEPHANIE. LAMBERTI, VITTORIA.

GOOLCHARAN, CRYSTAL. **ASHLEY**

AHI. NADIA. ASENCIO, CORAZON.

MALAYAO.

MANUEL, JESURAJ. CAMPBELL, DEBBIE.JOANNA.

ITO, JUNKO,

CAMPBELL, CHRISTY.LYNN.

FOXWORTHY, JARED. JOSEPH.

KLAPWYK, SHELLEY. MAHMOUD, HASSAN.M. MAHMOUD, SAMA.M.

ISHAQ MOHAMMED, FAAIZ.YAKUB.

PREVIOUS NAME MORRISON, BONNIE.SUE. NAIR, SUNITA.SUKUMARA. NEDELKOS, ELENI. NEELANDS, GARION. FAYE. NGUYEN, PHAN.QUANG.SON. NORBRATEN, IRENE.PAMELA. OPOKU-DIAWUO, NORA.YAA. OSTENFELDT, MAUREEN. MARGARET. OTOROH, STELLA.EDIRIN. PAPUNAIDU, SHANTHHA. PARISIEN, GORDON.STEVE. ALEXANDER PATEL, DHANIBEN. NARANBHAI. PERRON, ANTHONY. ANTONY. PLUMMER, RACHEL. PATRICIA PRESZCATOR, JOANNE, LYNN, RAHAMAN, REBECCA.ALICIA. ASHANA. RAMUDERAN, SUKUMARAN. RATNASINGAM, JEYANTHINI. RIVERO MARQUEZ, MAGDIEL. ROBINETTE, ALICE.L. RUTAGENGWA,

MUTABARUKA.
RUZICZKA, EVELYNE.SUSAN
SACHSE, INGRID.
SAES, SAMAN.
SAID AKIM, SAID.ROSHAN.
SAID ROSHAN, SAID.DAVID.
SAMRA, SATWANT.KAUR.
SANDYBAEV, KUBANYCHBE
SANDYBAEVA, CHOLPON
SANDYBAEVA, KANYKEI.
SANDYBAEVA, REBEKKA.
BERMET.
SELBIGER, MIRA.MARIA.
SHABO, RODENNA.
SHAMIM, SYED.FARAZ.
SHANA, AEID.
SHEN, JUXIANG.
SHEN-QUE-CHANG,

billi QUE CITTIO,
CHEN-RUI-HING.
SHUJAAT, KHUSH.BAKHT.
SIM LITTLE, JUSTIN.
ALEXANDER.
SINGH, DAWIT.IQWAL.
SINGH, RAMDAYAL.
SINGH, VICKRAM.
SINNATHAMBY, ROSHAN.
SLYEPUKHOVA, ALLA.
SMURLICK, CHRISTINE.ANN
SOFIA PIEDRAHITA, VALERI
SOLOMON, CHRISTINE.

CHRISTINE.
STOESER, RUSSEL.JOSEPH
SUGG, RACHEL.

ELAINE.

JESSICA.MARILYN.

STEWART, AMANDA.

STALTERI, DIANE.

SULLIVAN, EMILIE.MAE. SULLIVAN, SAMUEL. ANTHONY.

NEW NAME

KRONE, BONNIE.SUE.
KUMAR, SUNITA.SUSHIL.
HUGHES, ELENI.
SPARKS-AUSTIN, GARION.
FAYE.
NGUYEN, THOMPSON.SON.
NORBRATEN, PAMELA.
OPOKU, NORA.YAA.
KURTZ, MAUREEN.
MARCARET

MARGARET. AGBAJI, STELLA.EDIRIN. MOHANARAJAH, SHANTHHA. PARISIEN, STEPHEN.GORDON. ALEXANDER PATEL, DHANIBEN.

PROVENZANO, TONY.JOSEPH. HAMMOND, RACHEL. PATRICIA.PLUMMER. BOT. JOANNE.LYNN. RAHAMAN, ASHANA.

ASHOKKUMAR.

ALICIA. NAMBIAR, ROGER. RAMUDERAN. CHANDRARAJAN, JEYANTHINI.

SCHLEIMER, MAGDIEL. WOODS, ALICE, LYNN.

ROBINETTE. RUTAGENGWA,

MUTABARUKA.MARIE-ROSE. SULLIVAN, SUSAN.EVELYNE.

ROHLING, INGRID. SAES, SAMANTHA.. SAID, ROSHAN. SAID, DAVID.

DHALIWAL, SATWANT.KAUR. SANDYBAY, KUBAN. SANDYBAY, CHOLPON. SANDYBAY, KANY.KANYKEI. SANDYBAY, REBECCA.

BERMET.

DAVIDSON, MIRA.MARIA. FALLIS, RODENNA. SHAMIM, FARAZ.SYED. SHANA, AYAD. SHEN, QUE.CHANG.

CHAN, SUI. HING.

SHUJAAT, KHUSHBAKHT.

SIM, JUSTIN. ALEXANDER.

HASHMI, DAWIT.IQWAL. CLARE, RAMDAYAL.SINGH. ARMAN, VICK.ICKRAM. MOHANARAJAH, ROSHAN.

FRICH, ALLA. NEETER, CHRISTINE, ANNE. EGGETT, VALERIA.SOFIA. REID, JESSICA.CHRISTINE.

MARILYN. SALERNO, DIANE. STANFIELD, DALLAS.

JASPER. STOESSER, RUSSELL.JOSEPH. PARKER, FAWN.CHAMOMILE. GOLDALINE.

BURGGRAF, EMILIE.MAE. SULLIVAN-DEL GOBBO. SAMUEL.ANTHONY.

PREVIOUS NAME

SUN, SHUMEI. SUSANTO, TJONG.ERLINA. TAHIRKHELI, REZA.SHERYAR. TFOROUSHAN, NIKI.

VALOIS, BRADLY.THOMAS. VINCENT, MARIAH.CHELSEA. WANG, KAI-TING. WANG, MENG.YUAN.

WATSON, MORGAN.. WILCOX, MICHÈLE.SOPHIE.

WU, YENI. ZAMAN, NAZMA. ZHENG, KAI.YU. ZHOU, CHUN.MEI. BURLING, ERLINA. WOLF, TRISTAN, REZA. TANBAKOU-FOROUSHAN, NIKI.

NEW NAME

SUNNY, TAMMY.

MURIWSKE, BRADLY.THOMAS. DOUGLAS, MARIAH.CHELSEA. WANG-ISMAILY, KAI-TING. WANG, STACEY.

CROSBIE, MORGAN. WALKER. THIVIERGE, SOPHIE.MICHÈLE. MO, JANET.YENI. JAHAN, NAZMA. ZHENG, TERRY.

ZHOU, LINDA.CHUNMEI.

JUDITH M. HARTMAN, Deputy Registrar General/

(143-G656) Registraire générale adjointe de l'état civi

Applications to Provincial Parliament — Private Bills **Demandes au Parlement** provincial — Projets de loi d'intérêt privé

PUBLIC NOTICE

The rules of procedure and the fees and costs related to applications for Private Bills are set out in the Standing Orders of the Legislative Assembly. Copies of the Standing Orders, and the guide "Procedures for Applying for Private Legislation", may be obtained from the Legislative Assembly's Internet site at http://www.ontla.on.ca or from:

> Committees Branch Room 1405, Whitney Block, Queen's Park Toronto, Ontario M7A 1A2 Telephone: 416/325-3500 (Collect calls will be accepted)

Applicants should note that consideration of applications for Private Bills that are received after the first day of September in any calendar year may be postponed until the first regular Session in the next following calendar year.

DEBORAH DELLER.

(8699) T.F.N. Clerk of the Legislative Assembly.

Corporation Notices Avis relatifs aux compagnies

GAME FOCUS GEAR INC.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that GAME FOCUS GEAR INC. intends to dissolve pursuant to the Business Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. B.16.

DATED this 19th day of November, 2010.

Joseph Bitton (143-P454) President

Sheriff's Sale of Lands Ventes de terrains par le shérif

UNDER AND BY VIRTUE OF a Writ of Seizure and Sale issued out of the Superior Court of Justice at 70 Simcoe Street, Peterborough, ON K9H 7G9 to me directed, against the real and personal property of *Gregory Frank Bertalan*, Defendant, at the suit of Citi Cards Canada Inc., Plaintiff, I have seized and taken in execution all the right, title, interest and equity of redemption of Gregory Frank Bertalan

Lot 54, Plan 33, Township of Galway, Cavendish and Harvey, (formerly the Township of Harvey), County of Peterborough

1566 Edwina Drive, Bobcaygeon, Ontario KOM 1AO

All of which said right, title, interest and equity of redemption of Gregory Frank Bertalan, defendant in the said lands and tenements described above, I shall offer for sale by Public Auction subject to the conditions set out below at, 2:00 pm. on January 26, 2011 in Courtroom #4, at the Courthouse at 70 Simcoe Street, Peterborough, ON K9H 7G9

CONDITIONS:

The purchaser to assume responsibility for all mortgages, charges, liens, outstanding taxes, and other encumbrances. No representation is made regarding the title of the land or any other matter relating to the interest to be sold. Responsibility for ascertaining these matters rests with the potential purchaser(s).

TERMS:

Deposit 10% of bid price or \$1,000.00, whichever is greater Payable at time of sale by successful bidder

To be applied to purchase price

Non-refundable

Ten business days from date of sale to arrange financing and pay balance in full at 70 Simcoe Street, Peterborough, ON K9H 7G9

All payments in cash or by certified cheque made payable to the Minister of Finance.

Deed Poll provided by Sheriff only upon satisfactory payment in full of purchase price.

Other conditions as announced.

THIS SALE IS SUBJECT TO CANCELLATION BY THE SHERIFF WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE UP TO THE TIME OF SALE.

<u>Note:</u> No employee of the Ministry of the Attorney General may purchase any goods or chattels, lands or tenements exposed for sale by a Sheriff under legal process, either directly or indirectly.

Date: December 6, 2010 Month/Day/Year (at 70 Simcoe Street, Peterborough, ON)

Sheriff, 70 Simcoe Street Peterborough, ON K9H 7G9

(143-P455)

Sale of Lands for Tax Arrears by Public Tender Ventes de terrains par appel d'offres pour arriéré d'impôt

MUNICIPAL ACT, 2001

SALE OF LAND BY PUBLIC TENDER

THE CORPORATION OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF CENTRAL ELGIN

TAKE NOTICE that tenders are invited for the purchase of the land(s) described below and will be received until 3:00 p.m. local time on Friday, January 7th, 2011, at the Municipal Office, 450 Sunset Drive, St.Thomas, ON NSR 5V1

The tenders will then be opened in public on the same day as soon as possible after 3:00 p.m., local time at the Municipal Office, 450 Sunset Drive, St.Thomas, ON N5R 5V1

Description of Lands:

PIN 35246-0299

Part Lot 1 E/S Colborn Street and S/S Main St., Plan 47, Yarmouth Part Lot 2, E/S Colborn Street and S/S Main St., Plan 47 Yarmouth

As in E442691; s/t interest in E442691 Municipality of Central Elgin, County of Elgin 42685 Sparta Line, Union, ON NOL 2H0

Minimum Tender Amount: \$ 26,523.06

Tenders must be submitted in the prescribed form and must be accompanied by a deposit in the form of a money order or of a bank draft or cheque certified by a bank or trust corporation payable to the Municipality and representing at least twenty per cent of the tender amount.

Except as follows, the municipality makes no representation regarding the title to or any other matters relating to the land to be sold. Responsibility for ascertaining these matters rests with the potential purchasers.

The *Municipal Act, 2001* and the Municipal Tax Sales Act govern this sale. The successful purchaser will be required to pay the amount tendered plus accumulated taxes and the relevant land transfer tax.

The Municipality has no obligation to provide vacant possession to the successful purchaser.

For further information regarding this sale and a copy of the prescribed form of tender contact:

Sharon Larmour, Treasurer
The Corporation of the Municipality of Central Elgin
450 Sunset Drive
St. Thomas, ON N5R 5V1
(519) 631-4860 Ext 270(Allyson)

(143-P456)

MUNICIPAL ACT, 2001

SALE OF LAND BY PUBLIC TENDER

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH GLENGARRY

Take Notice that tenders are invited for the purchase of the land described below and will be received until 3:00 p.m. local time on 12 January 2011, at the South Glengarry Municipal Office, 6 Oak St., P.O. Box 220, Lancaster, Ontario K0C 1N0.

The tenders will then be opened in public on the same day as soon as possible after 3:00 p.m. at the South Glengarry Municipal Office, 6 Oak St., Lancaster

Description of Lands:

Roll No. 01 01 001 003 33030 0000; 6301 Cameron Crt. Bainsville; PIN 67136-0182(LT) Lot 30 Plan 155; South Glengarry. File 09-01

Minimum Tender Amount: \$ 27,970.45

Tenders must be submitted in the prescribed form and must be accompanied by a deposit in the form of a money order or of a bank draft or cheque certified by a bank or trust corporation payable to the municipality and representing at least 20 per cent of the tender amount.

Except as follows, the municipality makes no representation regarding the title to or any other matters relating to the land to be sold. Responsibility for ascertaining these matters rests with the potential purchasers.

This sale is governed by the *Municipal Act, 2001* and the Municipal Tax Sales Rules made under that Act. The successful purchaser will be required to pay the amount tendered plus accumulated taxes and the relevant land transfer tax.

The municipality has no obligation to provide vacant possession to the successful purchaser.

Note: HST may be payable by successful purchaser.

For further information regarding this sale and a copy of the prescribed form of tender **visit www.OntarioTaxSales.ca**, or if no internet available contact:

Mr. Michel J. Samson
Treasurer
The Corporation of the Township of South Glengarry
6 Oak St., P.O. Box 220
Lancaster, Ontario K0C 1N0
613-347-1166
mike@southglengarry.com
www.southglengarry.com

(143-P457)

Publications under Part III (Regulations) of the Legislation Act, 2006 Règlements publiés en application de la partie III (Règlements) de la Loi de 2006 sur la législation

2010-12-18

ONTARIO REGULATION 436/10

made under the

COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT

Made: October 19, 2010 Approved: November 26, 2010 Filed: November 29, 2010 Published on e-Laws: November 30, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Amending Reg. 194 of R.R.O. 1990 (Rules of Civil Procedure)

Note: Regulation 194 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

1. (1) Subrule 48.04 (1) of Regulation 194 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 is revoked and the following substituted:

- (1) Subject to subrule (3), any party who has set an action down for trial and any party who has consented to the action being placed on a trial list shall not initiate or continue any motion or form of discovery without leave of the court.
 - (2) Rule 48.04 of the Regulation is amended by adding the following subrule:
- (3) Leave of the court is not required for a motion to compel compliance with any obligation imposed by a rule listed in clause (2) (b).
 - 2. This Regulation comes into force on January 1, 2011.

RÈGLEMENT DE L'ONTARIO 436/10

pris en application de la

LOI SUR LES TRIBUNAUX JUDICIAIRES

pris le 19 octobre 2010 approuvé le 26 novembre 2010 déposé le 29 novembre 2010 publié sur le site Lois-en-ligne le 30 novembre 2010 imprimé dans la *Gazette de l'Ontario* le 18 décembre 2010

modifiant le Règl. 194 des R.R.O. de 1990 (Règles de procédure civile)

Remarque : Le Règlement 194 a été modifié antérieurement. Ces modifications sont indiquées dans l'Historique législatif détaillé des règlements codifiés sur le site www.lois-en-ligne.gouv.on.ca.

- 1. (1) Le paragraphe 48.04 (1) du Règlement 194 des Règlements refondus de l'Ontario de 1990 est abrogé et remplacé par ce qui suit :
- (1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (3), la partie qui a inscrit une action pour instruction ainsi que celle qui a consenti à ce que l'action soit inscrite au rôle ne doivent ni entamer ni poursuivre une motion ou une forme d'enquête préalable sans l'autorisation du tribunal.
 - (2) La règle 48.04 du Règlement est modifiée par adjonction du paragraphe suivant :

- (3) L'autorisation du tribunal n'est pas nécessaire à l'égard d'une motion enjoignant d'observer des obligations qui sont imposées par une règle mentionnée à l'alinéa (2) b).
 - 2. Le présent règlement entre en vigueur le 1^{er} janvier 2011.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 437/10

made under the

SECURITIES ACT

Made: September 14, 2010 Approved: November 23, 2010 Filed: November 29, 2010 Published on e-Laws: November 30, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Amending Reg. 1015 of R.R.O. 1990 (General)

Note: Regulation 1015 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

- 1. (1) Subsection 1 (3) of Regulation 1015 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 is revoked.
- (2) Subsection 1 (4) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "National Instrument 52-107 Acceptable Accounting Principles, Auditing Standards and Reporting Currencies" and substituting "National Instrument 52-107 Acceptable Accounting Principles and Auditing Standards".
 - 2. Section 2 of the Regulation is revoked.
 - 3. This Regulation comes into force on the later of,
 - (a) the day this Regulation is filed; and
 - (b) the day that the rule made by the Ontario Securities Commission entitled "National Instrument 52-107 Acceptable Accounting Principles and Auditing Standards" comes into force.

Made by:

ONTARIO SECURITIES COMMISSION:

PAULETTE L. KENNEDY Commissioner

C. W. SCOTT Commissioner

MARGOT HOWARD Commissioner

Date made: September 14, 2010.

I approve this Regulation.

DWIGHT DOUGLAS DUNCAN Minister of Finance

Date approved: November 23, 2010.

Note: The rule made by the Ontario Securities Commission entitled "National Instrument 52-107 Acceptable Accounting Principles and Auditing Standards" comes into force on January 1, 2011.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 438/10

made under the

NORTHERN SERVICES BOARDS ACT

Made: November 29, 2010 Filed: November 30, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 1, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Amending Reg. 737 of R.R.O. 1990 (Local Services Boards)

Note: Regulation 737 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

- 1. Subsection 14 (4) of Regulation 737 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 is revoked and the following substituted:
 - (4) The Board may exercise the powers set out in paragraphs 2, 6 and 8 of the Schedule to the Act.
 - 2. This Regulation comes into force on the day it is filed.

Made by:

MICHAEL JOHN GRAVELLE Minister of Northern Development, Mines and Forestry

Date made: November 29, 2010.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 439/10

made under the

FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT

Made: November 26, 2010 Filed: November 30, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 2, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

HOGS — **MARKETING**

CONTENTS DEFINITIONS

	DEI INTIONS
1.	Definitions
	POWERS OF LOCAL BOARD
2.	Powers of local board
3.	Powers of local board to make regulations
	LICENCES TO SELL HOGS
4.	Licence to sell hogs
5.	Licensing process
6.	Payment of licence fees
	SALE OF HOGS BY OR THROUGH THE LOCAL BOARD
7.	Local board's powers when selling hogs
8	Records

9.	Pools for distribution of money
	SALE OF HOGS OTHER THAN BY OR THROUGH THE LOCAL BOARD
10.	Information to be provided on sale of hogs
	MISCELLANEOUS
11.	Funds
12.	Expenditures
13.	Appointment of agents
14.	Advisory Committee
	REVOCATION AND COMMENCEMENT
15.	Revocation

DEFINITIONS

Definitions

16.

- 1. In this Regulation,
- "hogs" means domestic swine produced in Ontario; ("porc")

Commencement

- "local board" means The Ontario Pork Producers' Marketing Board; ("commission locale")
- "processing" means the slaughtering of hogs; ("transformation")
- "processor" means a person who slaughters hogs or has hogs slaughtered; ("transformateur")
- "producer" means a person engaged in the production of hogs; ("producteur")
- "shipper" means a person who assembles hogs or transports hogs in any manner, but does not include,
 - (a) a producer who transports in a vehicle owned by the producer only the hogs produced by the producer,
 - (b) a person who is employed by and driving a vehicle owned by the holder of a licence as a shipper, or
 - (c) a railway company. ("expéditeur")

POWERS OF LOCAL BOARD

Powers of local board

- 2. The Commission delegates to the local board the power,
- (a) to require persons engaged in the producing or marketing of hogs to register their names, addresses and occupations with the local board;
- (b) to require persons engaged in the producing or marketing of hogs to furnish such information in respect of hogs including the completing and filing of returns as the local board determines;
- (c) to appoint persons to inspect the books, records, documents, lands and premises and any hogs of persons engaged in marketing hogs;
- (d) to stimulate, increase and improve the marketing of hogs;
- (e) to co-operate with a marketing board, local board, marketing commission or marketing agency of Canada or any province in Canada for the purpose of marketing hogs;
- (f) to do such acts and make such orders and issue such directions as are necessary to enforce the due observance and carrying out of the Act and the regulations.

Powers of local board to make regulations

- **3.** (1) The Commission delegates to the local board the power to make regulations requiring that persons may engage in the assembling, shipping or transporting of hogs only under the authority of a licence and to make regulations relating to such licences providing for,
 - (a) the refusal to grant a licence where the applicant is not qualified by experience, financial responsibility and equipment to engage properly in the business for which the application was made, or for any other reason that the local board considers proper; and
 - (b) the suspension or revocation of, or the refusal to renew, a licence for failure to observe, perform or carry out the Act, the regulations or any order or direction of the local board.
- (2) The Commission delegates to the local board the power to make regulations with respect to licences required by a regulation made under subsection (1) or deemed to have been granted under subsection 4 (2) or granted under section 5,
 - (a) fixing licence fees and providing for the payment of the fees payable by a licence holder;

- (b) requiring any person who receives hogs to deduct from the money payable for the hogs any licence fees payable to the local board by the person from whom the person receives the hogs, and to forward the licence fees to the local board; and
- (c) prescribing the forms of licences.
- (3) The Commission delegates to the local board the power to make regulations with respect to hogs,
- (a) providing for the control and regulation of the marketing of hogs that are marketed by or through the local board, including the times and places at which hogs may be marketed;
- (b) requiring any person who produces and processes hogs to furnish to the local board statements of the amounts of hogs that the person produced in any year and used for processing;
- (c) providing for the exemption from any or all of the regulations, orders or directions of any class, variety or grade of hogs, or any person or class of persons engaged in the producing or marketing of hogs or any class, variety or grade of hogs; and
- (d) providing for the making of agreements relating to the marketing of hogs by or through the local board, and prescribing the forms and the terms and conditions of such agreements.

LICENCES TO SELL HOGS

Licence to sell hogs

- **4.** (1) No producer shall sell or offer to sell hogs that he or she has produced except under the authority of a licence.
- (2) A producer who on the day before this Regulation comes into force was registered as a member of a County Pork Producers Association under section 12 of the Schedule to Regulation 420 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 (Hogs Plan) is deemed to be the holder of a licence to sell hogs.
- (3) Despite subsection (1), a producer other than a producer mentioned in subsection (2) who sells or offers to sell hogs may do so without a licence until June 1, 2011.

Licensing process

- 5. (1) A producer who wishes to sell or offer to sell hogs may apply to the local board for a licence to do so.
- (2) The local board shall grant a licence to an applicant unless it believes that the licence should be refused for any of the following reasons:
 - 1. The past conduct of the applicant or, where the applicant is a corporation, of its officers or directors, affords reasonable grounds for belief that the applicant will not comply with the requirements of this Regulation or any regulation made under the Act by the Lieutenant Governor in Council or the Commission with respect to the production and sale of hogs.
 - The applicant is not in a position to observe or carry out the provisions of this Regulation or any regulation made under the Act by the Lieutenant Governor in Council or the Commission with respect to the production and sale of hogs.
 - 3. The applicant has failed to furnish any information required by the local board under clause 2 (a) or (b).
- (3) If the local board proposes to refuse to grant a licence under subsection (2), it shall give the applicant notice of the fact and hold a hearing on the matter.
- (4) The local board may suspend, revoke or impose specified conditions on a licence if, after a hearing, it determines that the producer who holds the licence,
 - (a) has failed to pay licence fees required under section 6;
 - (b) has failed to furnish any information required by the local board under clause 2 (a) or (b); or
 - (c) has failed to comply with any requirement of the regulations made under the Act by the Lieutenant Governor in Council or the Commission with respect to the production or sale of hogs.
- (5) The local board may revoke a licence if it determines that a period of at least three years has elapsed since the licence holder last sold hogs or offered to sell hogs.
 - (6) A licence granted under this section is not transferable.

Payment of licence fees

6. A producer shall pay to the local board the licence fees that may be fixed by the local board by regulation made under clause 3 (2) (a), subject to any regulation made by the local board under clause 3 (2) (b).

SALE OF HOGS BY OR THROUGH THE LOCAL BOARD

Local board's powers when selling hogs

- 7. The local board has the following powers with respect to any sale of hogs conducted by the local board on behalf of a producer:
 - 1. To fix the terms and conditions of agreements for the sale of hogs.
 - 2. To fix and impose service charges from time to time for the marketing of hogs.
 - 3. To require the price payable or owing to the producer for hogs to be paid to the local board.
 - 4. To collect from any person by action in a court of competent jurisdiction the price or any part thereof of hogs.
 - 5. To pay to the producer the price for hogs less service charges imposed under paragraph 2 and licence fees imposed under clause 3 (2) (a) and to fix the time periods within which such payments shall be made.

Records

- 8. (1) Where the local board sells hogs on behalf of a producer, it shall make and keep for at least one year a record showing,
 - (a) the number of hogs sold per delivery;
 - (b) the place from which the hogs were delivered;
 - (c) the place to which the hogs were delivered; and
 - (d) the price at which the hogs were sold.
- (2) In a sale under subsection (1), each payment to the producer by the local board under paragraph 5 of section 7 shall be accompanied by a statement that includes,
 - (a) where the price for the hogs is determined on a carcass grade basis, the grades and quantity of each grade of hogs sold;
 - (b) where the price for the hogs is not determined on a carcass grade basis, the quantity of hogs sold;
 - (c) the price paid for each class, variety, grade or size of hog sold;
 - (d) the particulars of the service charges imposed by the local board; and
 - (e) the particulars of licence fees deducted by the local board.

Pools for distribution of money

- **9.** (1) The local board may conduct one or more pools for the distribution of money it receives from the sale of hogs on behalf of producers.
- (2) The local board may, after deducting all necessary and proper disbursements and expenses, distribute the remainder of the money received from the sale in such manner that every producer who participates in a pool receives a share of the remainder of the money received from the sale in relation to the amount, class, variety, grade or size of hogs delivered by the producer.

SALE OF HOGS OTHER THAN BY OR THROUGH THE LOCAL BOARD

Information to be provided on sale of hogs

- **10.** (1) This section applies where hogs are sold,
- (a) directly by a producer to a processor; or
- (b) by a producer to a processor through a person who provides marketing services to buyers and sellers of hogs.
- (2) In a sale described in subsection (1), it is a term and condition of the agreement of sale that each payment to the producer by the processor or by the person who provides marketing services be accompanied by a statement that includes,
 - (a) where the price for the hogs is determined on a carcass grade basis, the grades and quantity of each grade of hogs sold;
 - (b) where the price for the hogs is not determined on a carcass grade basis, the quantity of hogs sold;
 - (c) the price paid for each class, variety, grade or size of hog sold; and
 - (d) the particulars of the licence fees deducted and paid to the local board.
- (3) The processor or the person who provides marketing services shall promptly provide the local board with a copy of the statement mentioned in subsection (2).

MISCELLANEOUS

Funds

- 11. The local board may establish funds for any of the following purposes:
- 1. Paying the expenses of the local board related to the marketing of hogs by or through the local board.
- 2. Paying the other expenses of the local board in relation to carrying out and enforcing the Act and the regulations.

Expenditures

- **12.** (1) The local board may use any class of service charge fixed and imposed under paragraph 2 of section 7 for the purposes of paying the expenses of the local board related to the marketing of hogs by or through the local board.
- (2) The local board may use any class of licence fee and other money payable to it other than service charges fixed and imposed under paragraph 2 of section 7, for the purposes of paying the expenses of the local board in relation to carrying out and enforcing the Act and the regulations other than expenses related to the marketing of hogs by or through the local board.

Appointment of agents

13. The local board may appoint agents, prescribe their duties and terms and conditions of employment and provide for their remuneration.

Advisory Committee

- **14.** (1) There shall be a Hog Industry Advisory Committee composed of a chair and eight other members.
- (2) On or after December 1 of each year but before January 1 of the next year, the Commission shall appoint the chair of the Advisory Committee and shall appoint the other members of the Advisory Committee as follows:
 - 1. Three individuals who are producers or who are officers, directors or employees of producers.
 - 2. Three individuals who are processors or who are officers, directors or employees of processors.
 - 3. One individual who is a shipper or who is an officer, director or employee of a shipper.
 - 4. One individual who is a person who provides marketing services to buyers and sellers of hogs or who is an officer, director or employee of a person who provides marketing services to buyers and sellers of hogs.
- (3) Subject to subsection (5), the members of the Advisory Committee appointed under subsection (2) are appointed for a one-year period starting January 1 and ending December 31.
- (4) If the chair of the Advisory Committee dies, resigns or is unavailable to act before his or her term expires, the Commission shall appoint a person for the remainder of the term of the chair.
- (5) If a member of the Advisory Committee dies, resigns or is unavailable to act before his or her term expires, the Commission shall appoint a person for the remainder of the term of the member who died, resigned or was unavailable to act such that the composition of the Advisory Committee continues to accord with subsection (2).
- (6) The Advisory Committee is empowered to advise and make recommendations to the local board or any person or organization represented on the Advisory Committee in respect of,
 - (a) the promotion of harmonious relationships between persons engaged in the production and marketing of hogs;
 - (b) the promotion of greater efficiency in the production and marketing of hogs;
 - (c) the prevention and correction of irregularities and inequities in the marketing of hogs;
 - (d) the improvement of the quality and variety of hogs;
 - (e) the improvement of the circulation of market information respecting hogs; and
 - (f) without limiting the generality of any of the foregoing, any matter with respect to which the Commission or the local board may be empowered to make regulations under the Act.

REVOCATION AND COMMENCEMENT

Revocation

15. Regulation 419 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario 1990 is revoked.

Commencement

16. This Regulation comes into force on the later of December 4, 2010 and day it is filed.

RÈGLEMENT DE L'ONTARIO 439/10

pris en vertu de la

LOI SUR LA COMMERCIALISATION DES PRODUITS AGRICOLES

pris le 26 novembre 2010 déposé le 30 novembre 2010 publié sur le site Lois-en-ligne le 2 décembre 2010 imprimé dans la *Gazette de l'Ontario* le 18 décembre 2010

PORCS — COMMERCIALISATION

SOMMAIRE

DÉFINITIONS

EMISE
ON INTREMISE

DÉFINITIONS

Définitions

1. Les définitions qui suivent s'appliquent au présent règlement.

«commission locale» La Commission ontarienne de commercialisation du porc. («local board»)

«expéditeur» Quiconque rassemble ou transporte des porcs de quelque façon que ce soit, à l'exception toutefois :

- a) du producteur qui ne transporte dans un véhicule dont il est propriétaire que des porcs qu'il a produits;
- b) de quiconque est employé par le titulaire d'un permis d'expéditeur et conduit un véhicule dont ce dernier est propriétaire;
- c) d'une compagnie de chemin de fer. («shipper»)

«porc» Porc domestique produit en Ontario. («hogs»)

«producteur» Quiconque se livre à la production porcine. («producer»)

«transformateur» Quiconque abat ou fait abattre des porcs. («processor»)

«transformation» L'abattage de porcs. («processing»)

POUVOIRS DE LA COMMISSION LOCALE

Pouvoirs de la commission locale

2. La Commission délègue à la commission locale les pouvoirs suivants :

- a) exiger de quiconque se livre à la production ou à la commercialisation de porcs qu'il fasse inscrire ses nom, adresse et profession auprès de la commission locale;
- exiger de quiconque se livre à la production ou à la commercialisation de porcs qu'il fournisse les renseignements que demande la commission locale à cet égard et, notamment, qu'il dresse et dépose des déclarations;
- c) nommer des personnes pour examiner les livres, les dossiers et les documents et inspecter les biens-fonds, les locaux et les porcs de quiconque se livre à la commercialisation de ceux-ci;
- d) stimuler, accroître et améliorer la commercialisation des porcs;
- e) collaborer avec une commission de commercialisation, une commission locale ou une agence de commercialisation du Canada ou d'une province du Canada dans le but de commercialiser des porcs;
- f) prendre les mesures, rendre les ordonnances et donner les ordres et les directives nécessaires pour faire dûment observer et appliquer les dispositions de la Loi et des règlements.

Pouvoir de prendre des règlements délégué à la commission locale

- **3.** (1) La Commission délègue à la commission locale le pouvoir d'exiger, par règlement, que quiconque se livre au rassemblement, à l'expédition ou au transport de porcs soit titulaire d'un permis l'y autorisant ainsi que le pouvoir de prendre, à l'égard de ce permis, des règlements qui prévoient ce qui suit :
 - a) le refus de délivrer un permis lorsque l'auteur de la demande ne possède pas l'expérience, les ressources financières ni le matériel nécessaires pour exercer de façon satisfaisante les activités commerciales qui font l'objet de sa demande ou pour tout autre motif que la commission locale estime approprié;
 - b) la suspension ou la révocation d'un permis, ou le refus d'en renouveler un, en cas de non-respect ou de non-application d'une disposition de la Loi, des règlements ou d'une ordonnance, d'un ordre ou d'une directive de la commission locale.
- (2) La Commission délègue à la commission locale le pouvoir de prendre des règlements aux fins suivantes à l'égard des permis exigés par un règlement pris en vertu du paragraphe (1), réputés avoir été délivrés en vertu du paragraphe 4 (2) ou délivrés en vertu de l'article 5 :
 - a) fixer des droits de permis et prévoir leur acquittement par le titulaire de permis;
 - b) exiger de quiconque reçoit des porcs qu'il déduise des sommes payables pour ceux-ci tous droits de permis payables à la commission locale par la personne de laquelle il les reçoit et qu'il verse ces droits à la commission locale;
 - c) prescrire la forme des permis.
- (3) La Commission délègue à la commission locale le pouvoir de prendre des règlements à l'égard des porcs aux fins suivantes :
 - a) prévoir la régie et la réglementation de la commercialisation des porcs qui sont commercialisés par la commission locale ou par son entremise, notamment les dates, heures et lieux où ils peuvent être commercialisés;
 - b) exiger de quiconque produit et transforme des porcs qu'il fournisse à la commission locale des états indiquant les quantités de porcs qu'il a produits et transformés dans une année quelconque;
 - c) prévoir de soustraire toute catégorie, variété ou qualité de porcs ou toute personne ou catégorie de personnes se livrant à la production ou à la commercialisation de ceux-ci à l'application de l'un quelconque ou de l'ensemble des règlements, ordonnances, ordres ou directives;
 - d) prévoir la conclusion d'accords relatifs à la commercialisation des porcs par la commission locale ou par son entremise et en prescrire la forme et les conditions.

PERMIS DE VENTE DE PORCS

Permis de vente de porcs

- **4.** (1) Nul producteur ne doit vendre ou mettre en vente des porcs qu'il a produits si ce n'est en vertu d'un permis.
- (2) Un producteur qui, la veille de l'entrée en vigueur du présent règlement, est inscrit à titre de membre d'une association de producteurs de porcs de comté en vertu de l'article 12 de l'annexe du Règlement 420 des Règlements refondus de l'Ontario de 1990 (Hogs Plan) est réputé être titulaire d'un permis de vente de porcs.
- (3) Malgré le paragraphe (1), un producteur autre qu'un producteur mentionné au paragraphe (2) peut vendre ou mettre en vente des porcs sans permis jusqu'au 1^{er} juin 2011.

Processus de délivrance de permis

5. (1) Un producteur qui souhaite vendre ou mettre en vente des porcs peut présenter une demande de permis à cet égard à la commission locale.

- (2) La commission locale délivre un permis à l'auteur de la demande à moins qu'elle croie qu'il devrait lui être refusé pour l'un ou l'autre des motifs suivants :
 - 1. La conduite antérieure de l'auteur de la demande ou, si ce dernier est une personne morale, celle de ses dirigeants ou administrateurs, offre des motifs raisonnables de croire que l'auteur de la demande ne se conformera pas aux exigences du présent règlement ou de tout autre règlement pris en vertu de la Loi par le lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil ou la Commission à l'égard de la production et de la vente de porcs.
 - 2. L'auteur de la demande n'est pas en mesure de se conformer aux dispositions du présent règlement ou de tout autre règlement pris en vertu de la Loi par le lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil ou la Commission relativement à la production et à la vente de porcs.
 - 3. L'auteur de la demande n'a pas fourni les renseignements qu'exige la commission locale en vertu de l'alinéa 2 a) ou b).
- (3) Si la commission locale a l'intention de refuser de délivrer un permis en vertu du paragraphe (2), elle en avise l'auteur de la demande et tient une audience sur la question.
- (4) La commission locale peut suspendre ou révoquer un permis ou l'assortir de conditions précises si, après une audience, elle estime que le producteur qui est titulaire du permis, selon le cas :
 - a) n'a pas acquitté les droits exigibles en vertu de l'article 6;
 - b) n'a pas fourni les renseignements qu'exige la commission locale en vertu de l'alinéa 2 a) ou b);
 - c) n'a pas respecté les exigences des règlements pris en vertu de la Loi par le lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil ou la Commission relativement à la production ou à la vente de porcs.
- (5) La commission locale peut révoquer un permis si elle estime qu'il s'est écoulé au moins trois ans depuis que le titulaire du permis a vendu ou mis en vente des porcs.
 - (6) Le permis délivré conformément au présent article n'est pas transférable.

Paiement des droits de permis

6. Un producteur paie à la commission locale les droits de permis que cette dernière peut fixer par un règlement pris en vertu de l'alinéa 3 (2) a), sous réserve de tout règlement qu'elle prend en vertu de l'alinéa 3 (2) b).

VENTE DE PORCS PAR LA COMMISSION LOCALE OU PAR SON ENTREMISE

Pouvoirs de la commission locale relativement à la vente de porcs

- 7. La commission locale est investie des pouvoirs suivants relativement à toute vente de porcs à laquelle elle se livre pour le compte d'un producteur :
 - 1. Fixer les conditions des accords relatifs à la vente de porcs.
 - 2. Fixer et imposer des frais de gestion relatifs à la commercialisation des porcs.
 - 3. Exiger que le prix des porcs payable ou dû au producteur lui soit payé.
 - 4. Recouvrer de quiconque, au moyen d'une action devant un tribunal compétent, le prix ou une partie du prix des porcs.
 - 5. Payer aux producteurs le prix des porcs, moins les frais de gestion imposés en vertu de la disposition 2 et les droits de permis imposés en vertu de l'alinéa 3 (2) a), et fixer les échéances de paiement.

Registres

- **8.** (1) Lorsque la commission locale vend des porcs pour le compte d'un producteur, elle tient et conserve pendant au moins un an un registre de ce qui suit :
 - a) le nombre de porcs vendus par livraison;
 - b) l'endroit d'où les porcs ont été acheminés;
 - c) l'endroit où les porcs ont été livrés;
 - d) le prix auquel les porcs ont été vendus.
- (2) Lors d'une vente visée au paragraphe (1), chaque paiement que fait la commission locale au producteur en vertu de la disposition 5 de l'article 7 est accompagné d'un état indiquant ce qui suit :
 - a) lorsque le prix des porcs est fixé d'après la qualité de carcasse, les qualités et la quantité de porcs de chaque qualité vendus;
 - b) lorsque le prix des porcs n'est pas fixé d'après la qualité de carcasse, la quantité de porcs vendus;
 - c) le prix payé pour chaque catégorie, variété, qualité ou grosseur de porcs vendus;

- d) les détails des frais de gestion imposés par la commission locale;
- e) les détails des droits de permis déduits par la commission locale.

Mise en commun de sommes d'argent aux fins de distribution

- **9.** (1) La commission locale peut diriger la mise en commun, en un seul ou plusieurs fonds, des sommes provenant de la vente de porcs pour le compte de producteurs aux fins de la distribution de celles-ci.
- (2) La commission locale peut, après déduction des débours et frais nécessaires et légitimes, distribuer le reste des sommes provenant de la vente de façon que chaque producteur qui participe à la mise en commun en reçoive une part calculée en fonction de la quantité, de la catégorie, de la variété, de la qualité ou de la grosseur des porcs qu'il a livrés.

PORCS VENDUS AUTREMENT QUE PAR LA COMMISSION LOCALE OU PAR SON INTREMISE

Renseignements à fournir sur la vente de porcs

- 10. (1) Le présent article s'applique à la vente de porcs qui se fait :
- a) soit d'un producteur directement à un transformateur;
- b) soit d'un producteur à un transformateur par l'entremise d'une personne qui fournit des services de commercialisation aux acheteurs et aux vendeurs de porcs.
- (2) Lors d'une vente visée au paragraphe (1), l'accord de vente est assorti d'une condition voulant que chaque paiement que fait au producteur le transformateur ou la personne qui fournit des services de commercialisation soit accompagné d'un état indiquant ce qui suit :
 - a) lorsque le prix des porcs est fixé d'après la qualité de carcasse, les qualités et la quantité de porcs de chaque qualité vendus;
 - b) lorsque le prix des porcs n'est pas fixé d'après la qualité de carcasse, la quantité de porcs vendus;
 - c) le prix payé pour chaque catégorie, variété, qualité ou grosseur de porcs vendus;
 - d) les détails des droits de permis déduits par la commission locale et qui lui sont payés.
- (3) Le transformateur ou la personne qui fournit les services de commercialisation remet sans délai une copie de l'état mentionné au paragraphe (2) à la commission locale.

DISPOSITIONS DIVERSES

Fonds

- 11. La commission locale peut constituer des fonds aux fins suivantes :
- 1. Couvrir ses dépenses liées à la commercialisation de porcs par elle-même ou par son entremise.
- 2. Couvrir ses autres dépenses relativement à l'application et à l'exécution de la Loi et des règlements.

Dépenses

- **12.** (1) La commission locale peut se servir de toute catégorie de frais de gestion fixés et imposés en vertu de la disposition 2 de l'article 7 pour couvrir ses dépenses liées à la commercialisation des porcs par elle-même ou par son entremise.
- (2) La commission locale peut se servir de toute catégorie de droits de permis et d'autres sommes d'argent qui lui sont redevables, autres que les frais de gestion fixés et imposés en vertu de la disposition 2 de l'article 7, pour couvrir ses dépenses liées à l'application et à l'exécution de la Loi et des règlements, autres que celles liées à la commercialisation des porcs par elle-même ou par son entremise.

Nomination d'agents

13. La commission locale peut nommer des agents, prescrire leurs fonctions et leurs conditions d'emploi et prévoir leur rémunération.

Comité consultatif

- **14.** (1) Est constitué un comité consultatif appelé Hog Industry Advisory Committee, qui se compose d'un président et de huit autres membres.
- (2) Chaque année, entre le 1^{er} et le 31 décembre inclusivement, la Commission nomme le président et nomme les autres membres du comité consultatif selon les critères suivants :
 - 1. Trois particuliers qui sont soit des producteurs soit des dirigeants, des administrateurs ou des employés de producteurs.
 - Trois particuliers qui sont soit des transformateurs soit des dirigeants, des administrateurs ou des employés de transformateurs.

- 3. Un particulier qui est soit un expéditeur soit un dirigeant, un administrateur ou un employé d'un expéditeur.
- 4. Un particulier qui est soit une personne qui fournit des services de commercialisation aux acheteurs et aux vendeurs de porcs soit un dirigeant, un administrateur ou employé d'une telle personne.
- (3) Sous réserve du paragraphe (5), les membres du comité consultatif nommés en application du paragraphe (2) sont nommés pour une période d'un an commençant le 1^{er} janvier et se terminant le 31 décembre.
- (4) En cas de décès, de démission ou d'empêchement du président du comité consultatif avant l'expiration de son mandat, la Commission nomme un remplaçant pour la durée restante de ce mandat.
- (5) En cas de décès, de démission ou d'empêchement d'un membre du comité consultatif avant l'expiration de son mandat, la Commission nomme un remplaçant pour la durée restante de ce mandat pour que la composition du comité reste conforme au paragraphe (2).
- (6) Le comité consultatif est chargé d'adresser des conseils et des recommandations à l'égard de ce qui suit à la commission locale ou à toute autre personne ou organisation représentée au conseil consultatif :
 - a) la promotion de bonnes relations entre les personnes qui se livrent à la production et à la commercialisation de porcs;
 - b) la promotion d'une meilleure efficacité de la production et de la commercialisation de porcs;
 - c) la prévention et la correction des irrégularités et des injustices dans la commercialisation des porcs;
 - d) l'amélioration de la qualité et de la variété des porcs;
 - e) l'amélioration de la diffusion des renseignements relatifs au marché du porc;
 - f) sans restreindre la portée générale de ce qui précède, toute question à l'égard de laquelle la Commission ou la commission locale peut être habilitée à prendre des règlements en vertu de la Loi.

ABROGATION ET ENTRÉE EN VIGUEUR

Abrogation

15. Le Règlement 419 des Règlements refondus de l'Ontario de 1990 est abrogé.

Entrée en vigueur

16. Le présent règlement entre en vigueur le dernier en date du 4 décembre 2010 et du jour de son dépôt.

Made by: Pris par :

ONTARIO FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING COMMISSION: COMMISSION DE COMMERCIALISATION DES PRODUITS AGRICOLES DE L'ONTARIO :

Le secrétaire,

GEORGE McCaw Secretary

Le président intérimaire,

ELMER BUCHANAN
Acting Chair

Date made: November 26, 2010. Pris le: 26 novembre 2010.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 440/10

made under the

COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT

Made: October 19, 2010
Approved: November 26, 2010
Filed: December 1, 2010
Published on e-Laws: December 2, 2010
Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Amending O. Reg. 258/98 (Rules of the Small Claims Court)

Note: Ontario Regulation 258/98 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

- 1. (1) Subrule 8.03 (7) of Ontario Regulation 258/98 is amended by striking out "if the individual's signature verifying receipt of the copy is obtained" at the end and substituting "if the signature of the individual or any person who appears to be a member of the same household, verifying receipt of the copy, is obtained".
- (2) Subrule 8.03 (8) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "the date on which the individual verifies receipt of the copy of the claim by signature" and substituting "the date on which receipt of the copy of the claim is verified by signature".
- 2. (1) Subrule 9.01 (1) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "with a copy for every plaintiff" and substituting "together with a copy for each of the other parties".
 - (2) Subrule 9.01 (2) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

Service of Copy by Clerk

- (2) On receiving the defence, the clerk shall retain the original in the court file and shall serve a copy in accordance with subrule 8.01 (3) on each of the other parties.
- 3. (1) Subrule 19.01 (1) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "effecting service" and substituting "effecting service or preparing a plaintiff's or defendant's claim or a defence".
- (2) Subrule 19.01 (2) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "subrule (3) and substituting "subrules (3) and (4)".
 - (3) Subrule 19.01 (3) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "\$20" and substituting "\$60".
 - (4) Rule 19.01 of the Regulation is amended by adding the following subrule:
- (4) The amount of disbursements assessed for preparing a plaintiff's or defendant's claim or a defence shall not exceed \$100.
 - 4. Rule 19.03 of the Regulation is revoked.
 - 5. Rules 19.04 and 19.05 of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:

Representation Fee

19.04 If a successful party is represented by a lawyer, student-at-law or agent, the court may award the party a reasonable representation fee at trial or at an assessment hearing.

Compensation for Inconvenience and Expense

- **19.05** The court may order an unsuccessful party to pay to a successful party who is self-represented an amount not exceeding \$500 as compensation for inconvenience and expense.
 - 6. (1) Clause 20.10 (4.1) (b) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:
 - (b) in the case of an examination of a debtor who is an individual, complete a financial information form (Form 201) and,
 - (i) serve it on the creditor requesting the examination, but not file it with the court, and
 - (ii) provide a copy of it to the judge presiding at the examination hearing.
 - (2) Rule 20.10 of the Regulation is amended by adding the following subrule:

- (4.2) A debtor required under clause (4.1) (b) to complete a financial information form (Form 20I) shall bring such documents to the examination hearing as are necessary to support the information that he or she provides in the financial information form.
 - 7. (1) Subrules 20.11 (1) and (2) of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:

Contempt Hearing

(1) If a person on whom a notice of examination has been served under rule 20.10 attends the examination but refuses to answer questions or to produce records or documents, the court may order the person to attend before it for a contempt hearing.

Same

- (2) If a person on whom a notice of examination has been served under rule 20.10 fails to attend the examination, the court may order the person to attend before it for a contempt hearing under subsection 30 (1) of the *Courts of Justice Act*.
- (2) Subrule 20.11 (3) of the Regulation is amended by striking out the portion before clause (a) and substituting the following:
 - (3) If the court makes an order for a contempt hearing,

.

- (3) Subrule 20.11 (4) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "subrule (2)" and substituting "subsection 30 (1) of the Courts of Justice Act".
 - (4) Subrule 20.11 (6) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

Same

- (6) The finding of contempt at a hearing held under subsection 30 (1) of the *Courts of Justice Act* is subject to subsection 30 (2) of that Act.
- (5) Subrule 20.11 (7) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "held under subrule (1) or (2)" in the portion before clause (a).
 - (6) Clause 20.11 (7) (b) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:
 - (b) be jailed for a period of not more than five days.
- (7) Clause 20.11 (7) (c) of the Regulation is amended by adding "under subrule (1) or subsection 30 (1) of the Courts of Justice Act, as the case may be" after "hearing".
- (8) Subrule 20.11 (8) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "a warrant of committal" in the portion before clause (a) and substituting "a committal".
- (9) Subrule 20.11 (9) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "The person shall be discharged from custody" at the beginning and substituting "A person in custody under a warrant issued under this rule shall be discharged from custody".
- (10) Subrule 20.11 (10) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "The warrant" at the beginning and substituting "A warrant issued under this rule".
 - (11) Subrule 20.11 (11) of the Regulation is revoked.
 - 8. (1) The Table of Forms to the Regulation is amended by striking out,

Request for Telephone or Video Conference	June 1, 2009
Plaintiff's Claim	June 1, 2009
Affidavit of Service	November 1, 2009
Defence	June 1, 2009
Default Judgment	June 1, 2009
Notice of Discontinued Claim	June 1, 2009
	Plaintiff's Claim Affidavit of Service Defence Default Judgment

.

12D	[C	1 1 2000
13B	Consent	June 1, 2009
15A	Notice of Motion and Supporting Affidavit	June 1, 2009
	G 420 A A A	1 2000
20A	Certificate of Judgment	June 1, 2009
20E	Notice of Garnishment	June 1, 2009
20E.1	Notice of Renewal of Garnishment	June 1, 2009
20F	Garnishee's Statement	June 1, 2009
20G	Notice to Co-owner of Debt	June 1, 2009
20H	Notice of Examination	June 1, 2009
20I	Financial Information Form	January 25, 2006
20M	Affidavit of Default of Daymont	Lune 1, 2000
20M	Affidavit of Default of Payment	June 1, 2009
20Q	Notice of Garnishment Hearing	June 1, 2009
20R	Notice of Termination of Garnishment	June 1, 2009
		(and 1) 2007
and substituting,	•	
1B	Request for Telephone or Video Conference	September 1, 2010
7A	Plaintiff's Claim	September 1, 2010
8A	Affidavit of Service	September 1, 2010
9A	Defence	September 1, 2010
110	D. C. I.I.I.	19 1 1 2010
11B	Default Judgment	September 1, 2010
11.3A	Notice of Discontinued Claim	September 1, 2010
11.3A	Notice of Discontinued Claim	September 1, 2010
13B	Consent	September 1, 2010
154	N. C.	
15A	Notice of Motion and Supporting Affidavit	September 1, 2010
20A	Certificate of Judgment	September 1, 2010
205	N. CO. 11	[0 + 1 + 2010
20E	Notice of Garnishment	September 1, 2010
20E.1	Notice of Renewal of Garnishment	September 1, 2010
20F	Garnishee's Statement	September 1, 2010
20G	Notice to Co-owner of Debt	September 1, 2010
20H 20I	Notice of Examination	September 1, 2010
1.701	Financial Information Form	September 1, 2010

20M	Affidavit of Default of Payment	September 1, 2010
	• • • •	
_		
20Q	Notice of Garnishment Hearing	September 1, 2010
20R	Notice of Termination of Garnishment	September 1, 2010

(2) The Table of Forms to the Regulation is amended by striking out,

20J	Warrant of Committal	June 1, 2009		
and substituting,				
20J	Warrant of Committal	September 1, 2010		

- 9. (1) Subject to subsection (2), this Regulation comes into force on the later of January 1, 2011 and the day it is filed.
- (2) Section 7 and subsection 8 (2) come into force on the later of the day subsection 20 (8) of Schedule 2 to the Good Government Act, 2009 comes into force and the day this Regulation is filed.

REGLEMENT DE L'ONTARIO 440/10

pris en application de la

LOI SUR LES TRIBUNAUX JUDICIAIRES

pris le 19 octobre 2010 approuvé le 26 novembre 2010 déposé le 1^{er} décembre 2010 publié sur le site Lois-en-ligne le 2 décembre 2010 imprimé dans la Gazette de l'Ontario le 18 décembre 2010

> modifiant le Règl. de l'Ont. 258/98 (Règles de la Cour des petites créances)

Remarque: Le Règlement de l'Ontario 258/98 a été modifié antérieurement. Ces modifications sont indiquées dans l'Historique législatif détaillé des règlements codifiés sur le site www.lois-en-ligne.gouv.on.ca.

- 1. (1) Le paragraphe 8.03 (7) du Règlement de l'Ontario 258/98 est modifié par substitution de «, si la signature du particulier ou de toute personne qui semble habiter sous le même toit que lui, attestant la réception de la copie, est obtenue» à «, si la signature du particulier attestant la réception de la copie est obtenue» à la fin du paragraphe.
- (2) Le paragraphe 8.03 (8) du Règlement est modifié par substitution de «à la date à laquelle la réception de la copie de la demande est attestée par signature» à «à la date à laquelle le particulier atteste la réception de la copie de la demande par sa signature».
- 2. (1) Le paragraphe 9.01 (1) du Règlement est modifié par substitution de «, accompagnée d'une copie de celle-ci à l'intention de chacune des autres parties» à «, accompagnée d'une copie de celle-ci à l'intention de chacun des demandeurs».
 - (2) Le paragraphe 9.01 (2) du Règlement est abrogé et remplacé par ce qui suit :

Signification de copies par le greffier

- (2) À la réception de la défense, le greffier conserve l'original dans le dossier du tribunal et en signifie une copie conformément au paragraphe 8.01 (3) à chacune des autres parties.
- 3. (1) Le paragraphe 19.01 (1) du Règlement est modifié par substitution de «de signification ou de préparation de la demande d'un demandeur ou d'un défendeur ou d'une défense» à «de signification».
- (2) Le paragraphe 19.01 (2) du Règlement est modifié par substitution de «aux paragraphes (3) et (4)» à «au paragraphe (3)».
 - (3) Le paragraphe 19.01 (3) du Règlement est modifié par substitution de «60 \$» à «20 \$».
 - (4) La règle 19.01 du Règlement est modifiée par adjonction du paragraphe suivant :

- (4) Le montant des débours liquidés en ce qui concerne la préparation de la demande d'un demandeur ou d'un défendeur ou d'une défense ne doit pas dépasser 100 \$.
 - 4. La règle 19.03 du Règlement est abrogée.
 - 5. Les règles 19.04 et 19.05 du Règlement sont abrogées et remplacées par ce qui suit :

Frais de représentation

19.04 Si la partie qui obtient gain de cause est représentée par un avocat, un étudiant en droit ou un mandataire, le tribunal peut adjuger à la partie des frais de représentation raisonnables au procès ou à l'audience d'évaluation.

Indemnité au titre du dérangement et des dépenses

19.05 Le tribunal peut ordonner à la partie qui succombe de verser à celle qui a obtenu gain de cause et qui s'est autoreprésentée un montant indemnitaire qui ne dépasse pas 500 \$ au titre du dérangement et des dépenses.

6. (1) L'alinéa 20.10 (4.1) b) du Règlement est abrogé et remplacé par ce qui suit :

- b) d'autre part, dans le cas de l'interrogatoire d'un débiteur qui est un particulier, remplit une formule de renseignements financiers (formule 20I) et fait ce qui suit :
 - (i) il la signifie au créancier qui demande l'interrogatoire, sans toutefois la déposer auprès du tribunal;
 - (ii) il en remet une copie au juge qui préside l'interrogatoire.
- (2) La règle 20.10 du Règlement est modifiée par adjonction du paragraphe suivant :
- (4.2) Le créancier qui est tenu, aux termes de l'alinéa (4.1) b), de remplir une formule de renseignements financiers (formule 20I) apporte à l'interrogatoire les documents nécessaires à l'appui des renseignements qu'il fournit dans la formule.
 - 7. (1) Les paragraphes 20.11 (1) et (2) du Règlement sont abrogés et remplacés par ce qui suit :

Audience pour outrage

(1) Si la personne à qui un avis d'interrogatoire a été signifié en application de la règle 20.10 se présente à l'interrogatoire mais refuse de répondre aux questions ou de produire des dossiers ou des documents, le tribunal peut lui ordonner de se présenter devant lui à une audience pour outrage.

Idem

- (2) Si la personne à qui un avis d'interrogatoire a été signifié en application de la règle 20.10 ne se présente pas à l'interrogatoire, le tribunal peut lui ordonner de se présenter devant lui à une audience pour outrage visée au paragraphe 30 (1) de la *Loi sur les tribunaux judiciaires*.
- (2) Le paragraphe 20.11 (3) du Règlement est modifié par substitution de ce qui suit au passage qui précède l'alinéa a) :
 - (3) Si le tribunal rend une ordonnance prescrivant la tenue d'une audience pour outrage :

(3) Le paragraphe 20.11 (4) du Règlement est modifié par substitution de «du paragraphe 30 (1) de la *Loi sur les tribunaux judiciaires*» à «du paragraphe (2)».

(4) Le paragraphe 20.11 (6) du Règlement est abrogé et remplacé par ce qui suit :

Idem

- (6) La conclusion de culpabilité pour outrage établie lors d'une audience tenue en vertu du paragraphe 30 (1) de la *Loi sur les tribunaux judiciaires* est assujettie au paragraphe 30 (2) de cette loi.
- (5) Le paragraphe 20.11 (7) du Règlement est modifié par suppression de «tenue en vertu du paragraphe (1) ou (2)» dans le passage qui précède l'alinéa a).
 - (6) L'alinéa 20.11 (7) b) du Règlement est abrogé et remplacé par ce qui suit :
 - b) soit incarcérée pour une période maximale de cinq jours;
- (7) L'alinéa 20.11 (7) c) du Règlement est modifié par insertion de «conformément au paragraphe (1) ou au paragraphe 30 (1) de la *Loi sur les tribunaux judiciaires*, selon le cas» à la fin de l'alinéa.
- (8) Le paragraphe 20.11 (8) du Règlement est modifié par substitution de «une incarcération est ordonnée» à «un mandat de dépôt est ordonnée» dans le passage qui précède l'alinéa a).
- (9) Le paragraphe 20.11 (9) du Règlement est modifié par substitution de «La personne détenue aux termes d'un mandat décerné en vertu de la présente règle est libérée» à «La personne est libérée» au début du paragraphe.

- (10) Le paragraphe 20.11 (10) du Règlement est modifié par substitution de «Le mandat décerné en vertu de la présente règle» à «Le mandat» au début du paragraphe.
 - (11) Le paragraphe 20.11 (11) du Règlement est abrogé.
 - 8. (1) Le tableau des formules du Règlement est modifié par substitution de ce qui suit :

1B	Demande de conférence téléphonique ou de vidéoconférence	1 ^{er} septembre 2010
		•
7A	Demande du demandeur	1 ^{er} septembre 2010
8A	Affidavit de signification	1 ^{er} septembre 2010
9A	Défense	1 ^{er} septembre 2010
	,	1 *
11B	Jugement par défaut	1 ^{er} septembre 2010
	10	T.P.
11.3A	Avis de désistement de demande	1 ^{er} septembre 2010
		T.P.
13B	Consentement	1 ^{er} septembre 2010
133	Consentencia	1 septemore 2010
15A	Avis de motion et affidavit à l'appui	1 ^{er} septembre 2010
1311	Tivis de motion et unidavit à l'appai	1 septemore 2010
	• • • •	
20A	Certificat de jugement	1 ^{er} septembre 2010
2011	Common de Jugement	1 septemore 2010
20E	Avis de saisie-arrêt	1 ^{er} septembre 2010
20E.1	Avis de renouvellement de la saisie-arrêt	1 ^{er} septembre 2010
20F	Déclaration du tiers saisi	1 ^{er} septembre 2010
20G	Avis au cotitulaire d'une créance	1 ^{er} septembre 2010
20H	Avis d'interrogatoire	1 ^{er} septembre 2010
20I	Formule de renseignements financiers	1 ^{er} septembre 2010
2014	A C	1er
20M	Affidavit de défaut de paiement	1 ^{er} septembre 2010
20Q	Avis d'audience sur la saisie-arrêt	1 ^{er} septembre 2010
20Q 20R	Avis de mainlevée de la saisie-arrêt	1 septembre 2010
	Tivis de mamevee de la suisie arret	1 septemore 2010
à:		
1B	Demande de conférence téléphonique ou de vidéoconférence	1 ^{er} juin 2009
12	Dominia ac conservation confirmation at the conservation	1 Jun 2007
7A	Demande du demandeur	1 ^{er} juin 2009
8A	Affidavit de signification	1 ^{er} novembre 2009
9A	Défense	1 ^{er} juin 2009
<u> </u>		
11B	Jugement par défaut	1 ^{er} juin 2009
	a all a and	1 June 2007

.

11.3A	Avis de désistement de demande	1 ^{er} juin 2009
13B	Consentement	1 ^{er} juin 2009
15A	Avis de motion et affidavit à l'appui	1 ^{er} juin 2009
20A	Certificat de jugement	1 ^{er} juin 2009
20E	Avis de saisie-arrêt	1 ^{er} juin 2009
20E.1	Avis de renouvellement de la saisie-arrêt	1 ^{er} juin 2009
20F	Déclaration du tiers saisi	1 ^{er} juin 2009
20G	Avis au cotitulaire d'une créance	1 ^{er} juin 2009
20H	Avis d'interrogatoire	1 ^{er} juin 2009
20I	Formule de renseignements financiers	25 janvier 2006
20M	Affidavit de défaut de paiement	1 ^{er} juin 2009
20Q	Avis d'audience sur la saisie-arrêt	1 ^{er} juin 2009
20R	Avis de mainlevée de la saisie-arrêt	1 ^{er} juin 2009
	des formules du Règlement est modifié par substitution de co	•
20J	Mandat de dépôt	1 ^{er} septembre 2010
à:		
20J	Mandat de dépôt	1 ^{er} juin 2009

- 9. (1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2), le présent règlement entre en vigueur le dernier en date du 1^{er} janvier 2011 et du jour de son dépôt.
- (2) L'article 7 et le paragraphe 8 (2) entrent en vigueur le dernier en date du jour de son dépôt et du jour de l'entrée en vigueur du paragraphe 20 (8) de l'annexe 2 de la *Loi de 2009 sur la saine gestion publique*.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 441/10

made under the

MINING ACT

Made: November 17, 2010 Filed: December 2, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 6, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Revoking O. Reg. 466/94 (Interpretation)

Note: Ontario Regulation 466/94 has not previously been amended.

- 1. Ontario Regulation 466/94 is revoked.
- 2. This Regulation comes into force on the day it is filed.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 442/10

made under the

MINING ACT

Made: November 17, 2010 Filed: December 2, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 6, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Revoking O. Reg. 492/93 (Interpretation)

Note: Ontario Regulation 492/93 has not previously been amended.

- 1. Ontario Regulation 492/93 is revoked.
- 2. This Regulation comes into force on the day it is filed.

RÈGLEMENT DE L'ONTARIO 442/10

pris en application de la

LOI SUR LES MINES

pris le 17 novembre 2010 déposé le 2 décembre 2010 publié sur le site Lois-en-ligne le 6 décembre 2010 imprimé dans la *Gazette de l'Ontario* le 18 décembre 2010

abrogeant le Règl. de l'Ont. 492/93 (Interprétation)

Remarque : Le Règlement de l'Ontario 492/93 n'a pas été modifié antérieurement.

- 1. Le Règlement de l'Ontario 492/93 est abrogé.
- 2. Le présent règlement entre en vigueur le jour de son dépôt.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 443/10

made under the

NORTHERN SERVICES BOARDS ACT

Made: November 17, 2010 Filed: December 2, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 6, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Revoking O. Reg. 99/04 (Powers of Local Services Boards: Additions to the Schedule)

Note: Ontario Regulation 99/04 has not previously been amended.

- 1. Ontario Regulation 99/04 is revoked.
- 2. This Regulation comes into force on January 1, 2011.

RÈGLEMENT DE L'ONTARIO 443/10

pris en application de la

LOI SUR LES RÉGIES DES SERVICES PUBLICS DU NORD

pris le 17 novembre 2010 déposé le 2 décembre 2010 publié sur le site Lois-en-ligne le 6 décembre 2010 imprimé dans la *Gazette de l'Ontario* le 18 décembre 2010

abrogeant le Règl. de l'Ont. 99/04 (Pouvoirs des régies locales des services publics : adjonctions à l'annexe de la loi)

Remarque : Le Règlement de l'Ontario 99/04 n'a pas été modifié antérieurement.

- 1. Le Règlement de l'Ontario 99/04 est abrogé.
- 2. Le présent règlement entre en vigueur le 1^{er} janvier 2011.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 444/10

made under the

EXCELLENT CARE FOR ALL ACT, 2010

Made: November 23, 2010 Filed: December 2, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 6, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

EXECUTIVES

Public hospitals

- 1. (1) In this section,
- "public hospital" means a hospital within the meaning of the *Public Hospitals Act*.
 - (2) The following people are executives within the meaning of section 1 of the Act with respect to a public hospital:

- 1. Members of the senior management group of the hospital who report directly to the hospital's chief executive officer or, where there is no chief executive officer, to anyone who holds a position equivalent to chief executive officer, regardless of title.
- 2. Where there is a chief of staff of the hospital, the chief of staff of the hospital.
- 3. The chief nursing executive of the hospital as defined in Regulation 965 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 (Hospital Management) made under the *Public Hospitals Act*.

Commencement

2. This Regulation comes into force on the later of January 1, 2011 and the day it is filed.

RÈGLEMENT DE L'ONTARIO 444/10

pris en application de la

LOI DE 2010 SUR L'EXCELLENCE DES SOINS POUR TOUS

pris le 23 novembre 2010 déposé le 2 décembre 2010 publié sur le site Lois-en-ligne le 6 décembre 2010 imprimé dans la *Gazette de l'Ontario* le 18 décembre 2010

CADRES

Hôpitaux publics

1. (1) La définition qui suit s'applique au présent article.

«hôpital public» Hôpital au sens de la Loi sur les hôpitaux publics.

- (2) Les personnes suivantes sont des cadres, au sens de l'article 1 de la Loi, en ce qui concerne un hôpital public :
- 1. Les membres du groupe de la haute direction de l'hôpital qui relèvent directement du chef de la direction de l'hôpital ou, en l'absence de ce dernier, de quiconque occupe un poste équivalent à celui de chef de la direction, quel que soit son titre.
- 2. Le médecin-chef de l'hôpital, le cas échéant.
- 3. Le chef de direction des soins infirmiers de l'hôpital au sens du Règlement 965 des Règlements refondus de l'Ontario de 1990 (Gestion hospitalière) pris en vertu de la *Loi sur les hôpitaux publics*.

Entrée en vigueur

2. Le présent règlement entre en vigueur le dernier en date du 1er janvier 2011 et du jour de son dépôt.

Made by: Pris par:

La ministre de la Santé et des Soins de longue durée,

DEBORAH DRAKE MATTHEWS Minister of Health and Long-Term Care

Date made: November 23, 2010. Pris le: 23 novembre 2010

ONTARIO REGULATION 445/10

made under the

EXCELLENT CARE FOR ALL ACT, 2010

Made: December 1, 2010 Filed: December 2, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 6, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

GENERAL

PART I QUALITY COMMITTEE

Public hospitals

1. (1) In this Part,

"public hospital" means a hospital within the meaning of the *Public Hospitals Act*.

- (2) This section applies to a quality committee established by a public hospital under subsection 3 (1) of the Act.
- (3) The quality committee shall be composed of the following:
- 1. At least the number of voting members of the hospital's board that are required to ensure that one third of the members of the quality committee are voting members of the hospital's board.
- 2. One member of the hospital's medical advisory committee.
- 3. The hospital's chief nursing executive within the meaning of Regulation 965 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 (Hospital Management) made under the *Public Hospitals Act*.
- 4. One person who works in the hospital and who is not a member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario or the College of Nurses of Ontario.
- 5. The hospital's administrator within the meaning of the *Public Hospitals Act*.
- 6. Such other persons as are appointed by the hospital's board.
- (4) The hospital's board shall appoint a voting member of the board to be the chair of the quality committee.
- (5) A member of the quality committee mentioned in paragraph 2, 3, 4 or 5 of subsection (3) may, with the approval of the hospital's board, appoint a delegate to sit as a member of the quality committee in his or her stead.

PART II ONTARIO HEALTH QUALITY COUNCIL

Application

2. This Part applies to the Ontario Health Quality Council continued under subsection 10 (1) of the Act.

Composition of Council

- **3.** (1) The Council is a corporation without share capital.
- (2) Subject to subsection 10 (9) of the Act, the Council consists of the members of the Council appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council under subsection 10 (2) of the Act, who shall serve as the board of directors of the corporation.
- (3) Subject to subsections (4) and (5), members of the Council hold office for a term of three years and may be reappointed for one further term.
- (4) The person appointed under subsection 10 (5) of the Act shall hold office for the duration of the term of his or her appointment on a similar council for Canada and the provinces and territories of Canada.
- (5) If a person ceases to be a member of the Council, the first term of appointment of the person appointed to succeed that person may only be for the remainder of the first person's term.
- (6) One of the members shall be the Chair of the Council, and one of the members shall be the vice-Chair, as provided for by the Lieutenant Governor in Council.
- (7) The Chair shall preside at all meetings of the Council and, in the absence of the Chair or if the office is vacant, the vice-Chair shall have all the powers and shall perform the duties of the Chair.

- (8) Members of the Council who are not public servants employed under Part III of the *Public Service of Ontario Act*, 2006 are entitled to be paid such remuneration as is fixed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council, and are entitled to be reimbursed for reasonable expenses incurred in performing their duties under the Act and this Regulation.
- (9) The Council shall meet regularly throughout the year at the call of the Chair, and, in any event, at least four times a year.
 - (10) A majority of members of the Council constitutes a quorum for meetings of the Council.
 - (11) The members are not personally liable for the debts, acts and obligations of the Council.

Crown agent

4. The Council is for all its purposes an agent of Her Majesty, its powers may be exercised only as an agent of Her Majesty, and all property acquired by the Council is the property of Her Majesty.

Non-application of Acts

5. The *Corporations Act* and the *Corporations Information Act* do not apply to the Council.

Conflict of interest, indemnities and standard of care

6. Section 132, subsection 134 (1) and section 136 of the *Business Corporations Act* apply to the Council and to its members with necessary modifications.

Powers of Council

- 7. (1) The Council has the capacity, rights, powers and privileges of a natural person for carrying out its functions, except as limited by the Act or this Regulation.
- (2) The revenues of the Council, including all money or assets received by the Council by grant, gift, contribution, profit or otherwise, shall only be used to further its functions.
 - (3) The Council shall not, except with the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council,
 - (a) acquire, hold or dispose of any interest in real property;
 - (b) borrow money;
 - (c) pledge the assets of the Council; or
 - (d) create any subsidiary.

Additional function

8. It is an additional function of the Council to carry out any functions formerly carried out by a ministry of the Government of Ontario that are transferred to the Council by an agreement with the Crown or the Minister and with the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, and the Council has every power needed for the purposes of entering into and carrying out such an agreement.

Powers of members

- 9. (1) The affairs of the Council are under the management and control of its board of directors.
- (2) The Council may, subject to the approval of the Minister, pass by-laws and resolutions for conducting and managing its affairs, including,
 - (a) appointing officers and assigning to them such powers and duties as the board considers appropriate;
 - (b) maintaining bank accounts and making other banking arrangements; and
 - (c) establishing committees.

Chief executive officer and employees

- **10.** (1) The Council shall appoint a chief executive officer.
- (2) The chief executive officer is responsible for the operation of the Council, subject to the supervision and direction of the Council.
- (3) The chief executive officer may appoint such employees as are considered necessary for the proper conduct of the affairs of the Council.
 - (4) The employees are not public servants for the purposes of Part III of the Public Service of Ontario Act, 2006.
- (5) The chief executive officer who held office immediately before the coming into force of this Regulation continues to hold office until his or her position otherwise ends, and employees who were employed immediately before the coming into force of this Regulation continue to be employees until their employment otherwise ends.

Information

- 11. (1) The Council may only collect de-identified personal health information for the purposes of carrying out its functions and making its reports.
 - (2) In subsection (1),
- "de-identified personal health information" means personal health information of an individual that has had removed from it any information that identifies the individual or any information for which it is reasonably foreseeable in the circumstances that it could be utilized, either alone or with other information to identify the individual.

Restriction on sale

12. The Council shall not sell any analysis of the information it has collected, or any of its services, without the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

Fiscal year

13. The Council's fiscal year begins on April 1 in each year and ends on March 31 in the following year.

Auditor

- **14.** (1) The Council shall appoint one or more auditors licensed under the *Public Accounting Act, 2004* to audit annually the accounts and financial transactions of the corporation.
- (2) The Council shall give a copy of every auditor's report to the Minister within six months after the end of the fiscal year to which the report relates, and shall make available to the Auditor General, on his or her request, the auditor's report and all accounts, records and other documents relating to the audit.
- (3) The Minister may require that any aspect of the affairs of the Council be audited by an auditor appointed by the Minister.

Report on affairs

- **15.** (1) Within six months of the end of each fiscal year of the Council, the Council shall give the Minister a report on its affairs for the preceding fiscal year.
 - (2) The report mentioned in subsection (1) must include any information specified by the Minister.
- (3) The Minister shall submit the report mentioned in subsection (1) to the Lieutenant Governor in Council and shall then table it in the Legislative Assembly.
- (4) The Council shall give the Minister such other information and reports on its affairs and operations as the Minister may require.

Winding-up

- **16.** If the Minister considers it to be in the public interest to wind up the affairs of the Council, he or she may do all things necessary to accomplish that, including dealing with the assets of the Council by,
 - (a) liquidating or selling the assets and paying the proceeds into the Consolidated Revenue Fund; or
 - (b) transferring the assets to the Crown, including another agency of the Crown.

PART III COMMENCEMENT

Commencement

- 17. (1) Subject to subsection (2), this Regulation comes into force on the later of January 1, 2011 and the day it is filed.
 - (2) Section 1 comes into force on the day section 3 of the Act comes into force.

RÈGLEMENT DE L'ONTARIO 445/10

pris en application de la

LOI DE 2010 SUR L'EXCELLENCE DES SOINS POUR TOUS

pris le 1^{er} décembre 2010 déposé le 2 décembre 2010 publié sur le site Lois-en-ligne le 6 décembre 2010 imprimé dans la *Gazette de l'Ontario* le 18 décembre 2010

DISPOSITIONS GÉNÉRALES

PARTIE I COMITÉ DE LA QUALITÉ

Hôpitaux publics

- 1. (1) La définition qui suit s'applique à la présente partie.
- «hôpital public» Hôpital au sens de la Loi sur les hôpitaux publics.
- (2) Le présent article s'applique au comité de la qualité que crée un hôpital public aux termes du paragraphe 3 (1) de la Loi.
 - (3) Le comité de la qualité se compose comme suit :
 - 1. Au moins le nombre de membres votants du conseil de l'hôpital nécessaires pour faire en sorte que le tiers des membres du comité soient des membres votants du conseil de l'hôpital.
 - 2. Un membre du comité médical consultatif de l'hôpital.
 - 3. Le chef de direction des soins infirmiers de l'hôpital au sens du Règlement 965 des Règlements refondus de l'Ontario de 1990 (Gestion hospitalière) pris en vertu de la *Loi sur les hôpitaux publics*.
 - 4. Une personne qui travaille à l'hôpital et qui n'est pas membre de l'Ordre des médecins et chirurgiens de l'Ontario ou de l'Ordre des infirmières et infirmiers de l'Ontario.
 - 5. Le directeur général de l'hôpital au sens de la *Loi sur les hôpitaux publics*.
 - 6. Les autres personnes que nomme le conseil de l'hôpital.
 - (4) Le conseil de l'hôpital nomme un membre votant du conseil à la présidence du comité de la qualité.
- (5) Un membre du comité de la qualité visé à la disposition 2, 3, 4 ou 5 du paragraphe (3) peut, avec l'approbation du conseil de l'hôpital, nommer un délégué pour le remplacer au comité.

PARTIE II CONSEIL ONTARIEN DE LA QUALITÉ DES SERVICES DE SANTÉ

Champ d'application

2. La présente partie s'applique au Conseil ontarien de la qualité des services de santé prorogé en application du paragraphe 10 (1) de la Loi.

Composition du Conseil

- **3.** (1) Le Conseil est une personne morale sans capital-actions.
- (2) Sous réserve du paragraphe 10 (9) de la Loi, le Conseil se compose de ses membres que nomme le lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil conformément au paragraphe 10 (2) de la Loi, lesquels constituent le conseil d'administration de la personne morale.
- (3) Sous réserve des paragraphes (4) et (5), le mandat des membres du Conseil est d'une durée de trois ans et peut être reconduit une seule fois.
- (4) La personne nommée conformément au paragraphe 10 (5) de la Loi occupe son poste pendant la durée de son mandat au sein d'un conseil semblable à l'échelle du Canada et de ses provinces et territoires.
- (5) Quiconque cesse d'être membre du Conseil est remplacé par une personne dont le premier mandat correspond uniquement au reste du mandat de son prédécesseur.
- (6) Un des membres du Conseil en assume la présidence et un autre la vice-présidence, selon ce que prévoit le lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil.

- (7) Le président dirige toutes les réunions du Conseil et, en cas d'absence de sa part ou de vacance de son poste, le viceprésident en exerce tous les pouvoirs et toutes les fonctions.
- (8) Les membres du Conseil qui ne sont pas des fonctionnaires employés aux termes de la partie III de la *Loi de 2006 sur la fonction publique de l'Ontario* ont droit au traitement que fixe le lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil et au remboursement des frais raisonnables qu'ils engagent dans l'exercice des fonctions que leur attribuent la Loi et le présent règlement.
- (9) Le Conseil se réunit régulièrement au cours de l'année sur convocation du président et, dans tous les cas, au moins quatre fois par année.
 - (10) La majorité des membres constitue le quorum aux réunions du Conseil.
 - (11) Les membres ne sont pas tenus personnellement responsables des dettes, actes et obligations du Conseil.

Mandataire de la Couronne

4. Le Conseil est à toutes ses fins un mandataire de Sa Majesté et il exerce ses pouvoirs uniquement en cette qualité. Tous les biens acquis par le Conseil appartiennent à Sa Majesté.

Non-application de lois

5. La Loi sur les personnes morales et la Loi sur les renseignements exigés des personnes morales ne s'appliquent pas au Conseil.

Conflit d'intérêts, indemnisation et degré de diligence

6. L'article 132, le paragraphe 134 (1) et l'article 136 de la *Loi sur les sociétés par actions* s'appliquent, avec les adaptations nécessaires, au Conseil et à ses membres.

Pouvoirs du Conseil

- 7. (1) Le Conseil a la capacité ainsi que les droits, pouvoirs et privilèges d'une personne physique pour exercer ses fonctions, sous réserve des restrictions qu'impose la Loi ou le présent règlement.
- (2) Les recettes du Conseil, y compris toutes les sommes d'argent ou tous les éléments d'actif qu'il reçoit, notamment sous forme de cession, subvention, don, contribution et profit, ne peuvent servir qu'à l'exercice de ses fonctions.
 - (3) Le Conseil ne doit pas faire ce qui suit sans l'approbation du lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil :
 - a) acquérir ou détenir un intérêt sur un bien immeuble ou disposer d'un tel intérêt;
 - b) contracter des emprunts;
 - c) nantir ses éléments d'actif;
 - d) créer une filiale.

Fonction supplémentaire

8. Le Conseil a pour fonction supplémentaire d'exercer toute fonction qu'exerçait auparavant un ministère du gouvernement de l'Ontario et qui lui est transférée conformément à un accord conclu avec la Couronne ou le ministre et avec l'approbation du lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil. Il possède les pouvoirs nécessaires pour conclure et exécuter un tel accord.

Pouvoirs des membres

- 9. (1) Le conseil d'administration assure la gestion et le contrôle des affaires du Conseil.
- (2) Le Conseil peut, sous réserve de l'approbation du ministre, adopter des règlements administratifs et des résolutions pour traiter de la conduite et de la gestion de ses affaires, notamment :
 - a) nommer des dirigeants et leur attribuer les pouvoirs et fonctions que le conseil juge appropriés;
 - b) tenir des comptes en banque et prendre d'autres dispositions bancaires;
 - c) créer des comités.

Chef de la direction et employés

- **10.** (1) Le Conseil nomme le chef de la direction.
- (2) Le chef de la direction est chargé du fonctionnement du Conseil, sous sa surveillance et sa direction.
- (3) Le chef de la direction peut nommer les employés qu'il juge nécessaires à la bonne conduite des affaires du Conseil.
- (4) Les employés ne sont pas des fonctionnaires pour l'application de la partie III la Loi de 2006 sur la fonction publique de l'Ontario.

(5) Le chef de la direction qui était en fonction immédiatement avant l'entrée en vigueur du présent règlement demeure en fonction jusqu'à ce que son poste prenne par ailleurs fin. Les employés qui étaient employés immédiatement avant l'entrée en vigueur du présent règlement continuent d'être des employés jusqu'à ce que leur emploi prenne par ailleurs fin.

Renseignements

- 11. (1) Aux fins de l'exercice de ses fonctions et de la préparation de ses rapports, le Conseil ne peut recueillir que des renseignements personnels sur la santé anonymisés.
 - (2) La définition qui suit s'applique au paragraphe (1).
- «renseignements personnels sur la santé anonymisés» Renseignements personnels sur la santé ayant trait à un particulier et dont ont été retirés tous les renseignements qui identifient le particulier ou dont il est raisonnable de prévoir, dans les circonstances, qu'ils puissent être utilisés, seuls ou avec d'autres, pour l'identifier.

Restriction quant à la vente

12. Le Conseil ne doit vendre aucune analyse des renseignements qu'il a recueillis, ni aucun de ses services, sans l'approbation du lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil.

Exercice

13. L'exercice du Conseil commence le 1er avril et se termine le 31 mars de l'année suivante.

Vérificateur

- **14.** (1) Le Conseil nomme un ou plusieurs vérificateurs titulaires d'un permis délivré en vertu de la *Loi de 2004 sur l'expertise comptable* qu'il charge de vérifier chaque année ses comptes et ses opérations financières.
- (2) Le Conseil remet une copie de chaque rapport de vérificateur au ministre dans les six mois qui suivent la fin de l'exercice que vise le rapport et met celui-ci ainsi que tous les comptes, dossiers et autres documents qui se rapportent à la vérification à la disposition du vérificateur général sur demande.
 - (3) Le ministre peut exiger que tout aspect des affaires du Conseil soit vérifié par le vérificateur qu'il nomme.

Rapport sur les affaires

- 15. (1) Le Conseil remet au ministre un rapport sur ses affaires de l'exercice précédent dans les six mois qui suivent la fin de chaque exercice.
 - (2) Le rapport mentionné au paragraphe (1) comprend les renseignements que précise le ministre.
- (3) Le ministre présente le rapport mentionné au paragraphe (1) au lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil et le dépose ensuite devant l'Assemblée législative.
 - (4) Le Conseil donne au ministre les autres renseignements et rapports sur ses affaires et opérations que celui-ci exige.

Liquidation

- **16.** Si le ministre juge qu'il est dans l'intérêt public de liquider les affaires du Conseil, il peut prendre les mesures nécessaires à cette fin et, notamment, s'occuper des éléments d'actif du Conseil :
 - a) soit en les liquidant ou en les vendant et en en versant le produit au Trésor;
 - b) soit en les transférant à la Couronne, y compris à un organisme de celle-ci.

PARTIE III ENTRÉE EN VIGUEUR

Entrée en vigueur

- 17. (1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2), le présent règlement entre en vigueur le dernier en date du 1^{er} janvier 2011 et du jour de son dépôt.
 - (2) L'article 1 entre en vigueur le même jour que l'article 3 de la Loi.

ONTARIO REGULATION 446/10

made under the

MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND LONG-TERM CARE ACT

Made: November 23, 2010
Approved: December 1, 2010
Filed: December 2, 2010
Published on e-Laws: December 6, 2010
Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

REVOKING VARIOUS REGULATIONS

Note: Regulation 789 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Revoked and Spent Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

Note: Regulation 790 has not previously been amended.

- 1. The following Regulations are revoked:
- 1. Regulation 789 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990.
- 2. Regulation 790 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990.
- 2. This Regulation comes into force on the later of January 1, 2011 and the day it is filed.

Made by:

DEBORAH DRAKE MATTHEWS Minister of Health and Long-Term Care

Date made: November 23, 2010.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 447/10

made under the

COMMITMENT TO THE FUTURE OF MEDICARE ACT, 2004

Made: December 1, 2010 Filed: December 2, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 6, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

> Revoking O. Reg. 14/05 (Ontario Health Quality Council)

Note: Ontario Regulation 14/05 has not previously been amended.

- 1. Ontario Regulation 14/05 is revoked.
- 2. This Regulation comes into force on the later of January 1, 2011 and the day it is filed.

ONTARIO REGULATION 448/10

made under the

PUBLIC HOSPITALS ACT

Made: November 23, 2010 Approved: December 1, 2010 Filed: December 2, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 6, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

> Amending Reg. 965 of R.R.O. 1990 (Hospital Management)

Note: Regulation 965 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

1. (1) Section 2 of Regulation 965 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 is amended by adding the following subsection:

- (1.1) In addition to the members of the board appointed or elected in accordance with the authority whereby the hospital is established, the following persons shall be members of the board:
 - (a) the administrator of the hospital;
 - (b) the president of the hospital's medical staff;
 - (c) the chief of staff of the hospital or, where there is no chief of staff, the chair of the hospital's medical advisory committee; and
 - (d) the chief nursing executive of the hospital.
 - (2) Section 2 of the Regulation is amended by adding the following subsections:
- (5.2) The board shall ensure that the administrator provides aggregated critical incident data related to critical incidents occurring at the hospital to the hospital's quality committee established under subsection 3 (1) of the *Excellent Care for All Act, 2010* at least two times per year.
- (5.3) The aggregated data shall include data about all critical incidents occurring at the hospital since the previous aggregated data was provided to the quality committee.
- 2. (1) Subsection 7 (2.1) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "subclauses (2) (a) (i), (ii) and (iv)" and substituting "subclauses (2) (a) (i), (ii), (iv) and (v)".
 - (2) Section 7 of the Regulation is amended by adding the following subsections:
- (7) Where the medical advisory committee identifies systemic or recurring quality of care issues in making its recommendations to the board under subclause (2) (a) (v), the medical advisory committee shall make recommendations about those issues to the hospital's quality committee established under subsection 3 (1) of the *Excellent Care for All Act, 2010*.
- (8) When reporting to the board under subsection 3 (3) of the *Excellent Care for All Act, 2010*, the quality committee shall consider the medical advisory committee's recommendations that relate to systemic or recurring quality of care issues.
- 3. (1) Subject to subsection (2), this Regulation comes into force on the later of January 1, 2011 and the day it is filed.
- (2) Subsections 1 (2) and 2 (2) come into force on the day section 3 of the Excellent Care for All Act, 2010 comes into force.

RÈGLEMENT DE L'ONTARIO 448/10

pris en application de la

LOI SUR LES HÔPITAUX PUBLICS

pris le 23 novembre 2010 approuvé le 1^{er} décembre 2010 déposé le 2 décembre 2010 publié sur le site Lois-en-ligne le 6 décembre 2010 imprimé dans la *Gazette de l'Ontario* le 18 décembre 2010

modifiant le Règl. 965 des R.R.O. de 1990 (Gestion hospitalière)

Remarque : Le Règlement 965 a été modifié antérieurement. Ces modifications sont indiquées dans l'Historique législatif détaillé des règlements codifiés sur le site www.lois-en-ligne.gouv.on.ca.

1. (1) L'article 2 du Règlement 965 des Règlements refondus de l'Ontario de 1990 est modifié par adjonction du paragraphe suivant :

- (1.1) Sont membres du conseil, au même titre que les membres du conseil nommés ou élus conformément au pouvoir en vertu duquel l'hôpital est ouvert, les personnes suivantes :
 - a) le directeur général de l'hôpital;
 - b) le directeur médical de l'hôpital;
 - c) le médecin-chef de l'hôpital ou, à défaut de médecin-chef, le président du comité médical consultatif de l'hôpital;
 - d) le chef de direction des soins infirmiers de l'hôpital.
 - (2) L'article 2 du Règlement est modifié par adjonction des paragraphes suivants :
- (5.2) Le conseil veille à ce que le directeur général fournisse des données cumulatives relatives aux incidents critiques survenus à l'hôpital au comité de la qualité de l'hôpital créé aux termes du paragraphe 3 (1) de la *Loi de 2010 sur l'excellence des soins pour tous* au moins deux fois par année.
- (5.3) Les données cumulatives portent sur tous les incidents critiques survenus à l'hôpital depuis la communication des dernières données cumulatives fournies au comité de la qualité.
- 2. (1) Le paragraphe 7 (2.1) du Règlement est modifié par substitution de «les sous-alinéas (2) a) (i), (ii), (iv) et (v)» à «les sous-alinéas (2) a) (i), (ii) et (iv)».
 - (2) L'article 7 du Règlement est modifié par adjonction des paragraphes suivants :
- (7) Si le comité médical consultatif recense des enjeux systémiques ou périodiques en matière de qualité des soins lorsqu'il fait des recommandations au conseil conformément au sous-alinéa (2) a) (v), il fait des recommandations à cet égard au comité de la qualité de l'hôpital créé aux termes du paragraphe 3 (1) de la *Loi de 2010 sur l'excellence des soins pour tous*.
- (8) Lorsqu'il fait rapport au conseil conformément au paragraphe 3 (3) de la *Loi de 2010 sur l'excellence des soins pour tous*, le comité de la qualité tient compte des recommandations du comité médical consultatif en ce qui concerne les enjeux systémiques ou périodiques en matière de qualité des soins.
- 3. (1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2), le présent règlement entre en vigueur le dernier en date du 1^{er} janvier 2011 et du jour de son dépôt.
- (2) Les paragraphes 1 (2) et 2 (2) entrent en vigueur le même jour que l'article 3 de la *Loi de 2010 sur l'excellence des soins pour tous*.

Made by: Pris par:

La ministre de la Santé et des Soins de longue durée,

DEBORAH DRAKE MATTHEWS Minister of Health and Long-Term Care

Date made: November 23, 2010 Pris le : 23 novembre 2010.

ONTARIO REGULATION 449/10

made under the

MEDICINE ACT, 1991

Made: October 29, 2010
Approved: December 1, 2010
Filed: December 3, 2010
Published on e-Laws: December 6, 2010
Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Amending O. Reg. 114/94 (General)

Note: Ontario Regulation 114/94 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

1. Section 9 of Ontario Regulation 114/94 is revoked and the following substituted:

- **9.** (1) Except as provided for in subsection (2), no member shall use a term, title or designation relating to a specialty or subspecialty of the profession in respect of his or her practice of the profession unless the member has been,
 - (a) certified by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada in a specialty or subspecialty of the profession to which the term, title or designation relates;
 - (b) certified by the College of Family Physicians of Canada in a specialty or subspecialty of the profession to which the term, title or designation relates; or
 - (c) formally recognized in writing by the College as specialist in the specialty or subspecialty of the profession to which the term, title or designation relates.
- (2) No member shall publish or knowingly permit the publication of the member's name in anything that advertises, promotes or relates to the provision of professional services by the member, whether in a document, business card, website, or any other format, unless the following are complied with:
 - 1. The member's name must be immediately followed, in clear and prominent manner, and in unabbreviated form, by either,
 - i. the term, title or designation that the member may use with respect to the specialty or subspecialty of the profession in which the member has been certified by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada or the College of Family Physicians of Canada or formally recognized in writing by the College, or
 - ii. the title "General Practitioner".
 - 2. Subject to subsection (3), if one or more areas of the member's professional practice is described, the description may include a term, title or designation relating to a specialty or subspecialty for which the member is not certified by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada or the College of Family Physicians of Canada or formally recognized in writing by the College, but the description must,
 - i. subject to subparagraph ii, follow immediately after the term, title or designation provided for in paragraph 1, and
 - ii. be preceded by the words "practising in".
 - 3. Any use of a term, title or designation in respect of the member's practice of the profession must comply with this section.
- (3) A member may not include a term, title or designation relating to a specialty or subspecialty for which the member is not certified by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada or the College of Family Physicians of Canada or formally recognized in writing by the College in any description of the member's professional practice unless the member has the suitable knowledge, skills and judgment to engage in the kind of medical practice so described.
- (4) Except as allowed under subsection (5) or (6), no member shall use the title "surgeon" or the term "surgery", a variation, or abbreviation or an equivalent of them in another language in respect of his or her practice of the profession.
- (5) A member who is certified by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada in a surgical specialty or surgical subspecialty may use a title or term referred to in subsection (4) in respect of his or her practice of the profession.
- (6) A member who is formally recognized in writing by the College as a surgical specialist or surgical subspecialist may use a title or term referred to in subsection (4) in respect of his or her practice of the profession.

- (7) Except as allowed under subsection (8) or (9), no member shall use the term "plastic", a variation, or abbreviation or an equivalent of them in another language in respect of his or her practice of the profession.
- (8) A member who is certified by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada as a plastic surgeon may use a term referred to in subsection (7) in respect of his or her practice of the profession.
- (9) A member who is formally recognized in writing by the College as a plastic surgeon may use a term referred to in subsection (7) in respect of his or her practice of the profession.
- (10) Except as allowed under subsection (11) or (12), no member shall use the title "otolaryngologist-head and neck surgeon", a variation, or abbreviation or an equivalent of them in another language in respect of his or her practice of the profession.
- (11) A member who is certified by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada as an otolaryngologist-head and neck surgeon may use a title referred to in subsection (10) in respect of his or her practice of the profession.
- (12) A member who is formally recognized in writing by the College as an otolaryngologist-head and neck surgeon may use a title referred to in subsection (10) in respect of his or her practice of the profession.
- (13) Except as allowed under subsection (14), no member shall use the term "facial plastic", a variation, or abbreviation or an equivalent of them in another language in respect of his or her practice of the profession.
- (14) A member who is an otolaryngologist-head and neck surgeon described in subsection (11) or (12) may use a term referred to in subsection (13) in respect of his or her practice of the profession, but when the member is using the term in the manner described in subsection (2), the member must set out the term together with his or her title as an otolaryngologist-head and neck surgeon in the manner provided for in subsection (2).
- (15) Except as allowed under subsection (16) or (17), no member shall use the title "ophthalmologist", a variation, or abbreviation or an equivalent of them in another language in respect of his or her practice of the profession.
- (16) A member who is certified by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada as an ophthalmologist may use a title referred to in subsection (15) in respect of his or her practice of the profession.
- (17) A member who is formally recognized in writing by the College as an ophthalmologist may use a title referred to in subsection (15) in respect of his or her practice of the profession.
- (18) Except as allowed under subsection (19), no member shall use the term "oculoplastics" or "ophthalmic plastics", a variation, or abbreviation or an equivalent of them in another language in respect of his or her practice of the profession.
- (19) A member who is an ophthalmologist described in subsection (16) or (17) may use a term referred to in subsection (18) in respect of his or her practice of the profession, but when the member is using the term in the manner described in subsection (2), the member must set out the term together with his or her title as an ophthalmologist in the manner provided for in subsection (2).
 - 2. This Regulation comes into force on the day it is filed.

Made by:

COUNCIL OF THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF ONTARIO:

JACK MANDEL
President

Rocco Gerace Registrar

Date made: October 29, 2010.

ONTARIO REGULATION 450/10

made under the

MEDICINE ACT, 1991

Made: October 29, 2010 Approved: December 1, 2010 Filed: December 3, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 7, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Amending O. Reg. 856/93 (Professional Misconduct)

Note: Ontario Regulation 856/93 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

- 1. Subsection 1 (1) of Ontario Regulation 856/93 is amended by adding the following paragraphs:
- 15.1 Without restricting the generality of paragraph 27, using a term, title or designation relating to a specialty or subspecialty of the profession in contravention of section 9 of Ontario Regulation 114/94 (General) made under the Act
- 15.2 Without restricting the generality of paragraph 27, failing to include, in a clear and prominent manner and unabbreviated form, specialist or subspecialist information or the fact that the member is a general practitioner in any material that advertises, promotes or relates to the provision of any professional services by a member in contravention of section 9 of Ontario Regulation 114/94 (General) made under the Act.

27.1 Without restricting the generality of paragraph 27, failing, by act or omission, to comply with any duty or requirement under Part XI (Inspection of Premises where Certain Procedures are Performed) of Ontario Regulation 114/94 (General) made under the Act.

2. This Regulation comes into force on the day it is filed.

Made by:

COUNCIL OF THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF ONTARIO:

JACK MANDEL President

Rocco Gerace Registrar

Date made: October 29, 2010.

ONTARIO REGULATION 451/10

made under the

PHARMACY ACT, 1991

Made: September 3, 2010
Approved: December 1, 2010
Filed: December 3, 2010
Published on e-Laws: December 7, 2010
Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Amending O. Reg. 202/94 (General)

Note: Ontario Regulation 202/94 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

1. Ontario Regulation 202/94 is amended by adding the following Parts:

PART I INTERPRETATION

DEFINITIONS

- 1. In this Regulation,
- "direct supervision" means supervision that is provided by a person who is physically present on the premises where the practice that is being supervised is being carried out;
- "non-restricted registration" means the holding of a licence, permit, certificate or registration as a pharmacist from an authority responsible for the regulation of pharmacists in one of the states of the United States of America, or in another non-Canadian jurisdiction that has been approved by the Council, where that licence, permit, certificate or registration is not subject to any restrictions, terms, conditions or limitations, including terms, conditions or limitations that,
 - (a) relate to the holder's ability to practise independently,
 - (b) require the holder to practise under supervision or direction,
 - (c) require the holder to maintain a position or appointment as a condition of continued registration,
 - (d) require the holder to practise only in a part of the geographical area over which the authority has jurisdiction,
 - (e) restrict the holder to temporary or time-limited registration or practice,
 - (f) were imposed by that authority or any committee or panel of that authority as a result of a disciplinary, registration, fitness to practise or similar proceeding, or
 - (g) were placed on the holder's registration by agreement between the holder and that authority;
- "pharmacy" has the same meaning as in subsection 1 (1) of the Drug and Pharmacies Regulation Act.

PART II GENERAL PROVISIONS RE CERTIFICATES OF REGISTRATION

CLASSES OF CERTIFICATES OF REGISTRATION

- **2.** (1) The following are prescribed as classes of certificates of registration:
- 1. Pharmacist.
- 2. Registered pharmacy student.
- 3. Intern.
- 4. Pharmacy technician.
- (2) Every certificate of registration that was in existence immediately before December 3, 2010 is continued as the equivalent certificate of registration with the same status under this Regulation until such time as it otherwise ceases to be effective.
- (3) Where an application for a certificate of registration had been made but not finally dealt with before December 3, 2010, the application shall be dealt with in accordance with this Regulation as amended by Ontario Regulation 451/10.

APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

3. A person may apply for a certificate of registration by submitting a completed application in the form provided by the Registrar together with any supporting documentation requested by the Registrar and the applicable fees.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION, ANY CLASS

- **4.** (1) The following are requirements for the issuance of a certificate of registration of any class:
- 1. The applicant must possess sufficient language proficiency, in either English or French, to be able to communicate and comprehend effectively, both orally and in writing.
- 2. The applicant must not have been found guilty of any offence in any jurisdiction.
- 3. The applicant must not be the subject of a current proceeding in respect of any offence in any jurisdiction.
- 4. The applicant must not have been the subject of a finding of professional misconduct, incompetence or incapacity or any like finding in Ontario or any other jurisdiction in relation to pharmacy or any other profession or occupation and must not be the subject of any current professional misconduct, incompetence, or incapacity proceeding or any like proceeding in Ontario or any other jurisdiction in relation to pharmacy or any other profession or occupation.
- 5. The applicant must be a Canadian citizen or permanent resident of Canada or must hold the appropriate authorization under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* (Canada) to permit the applicant to engage in the practice of pharmacy in Ontario as a pharmacist, registered pharmacy student, intern or pharmacy technician in the manner permitted by the certificate of registration for which he or she has applied.
- 6. The applicant's past and present conduct must afford reasonable grounds for the belief that the applicant,
 - i. will practise pharmacy with decency, honesty and integrity, and in accordance with the law,
 - ii. does not suffer from any physical or mental condition or disorder that could affect his or her ability to practise pharmacy in a safe manner,
 - iii. has sufficient knowledge, skill and judgment to competently engage in the practice of pharmacy authorized by the certificate of registration, and
 - iv. will display an appropriately professional attitude.
- 7. The applicant must provide evidence satisfactory to the Registrar that the applicant will have professional liability insurance in the amount and in the form as required by the by-laws as of the anticipated date for the issuance of his or her certificate of registration.
- 8. The applicant must have paid any fees required under the by-laws for the issuance of the certificate of registration for which the applicant applied.
- (2) The requirement under paragraph 8 of subsection (1) is non-exemptible.
- (3) An applicant must meet all of the requirements for registration within one year following the filing his or her application, but this does not prevent the applicant from filing a new application.
- (4) An applicant shall be deemed not to have satisfied the requirements for the issuance of a certificate of registration if the applicant makes a false or misleading statement or representation in his or her application or supporting documentation.

TERMS, ETC. OF EVERY CERTIFICATE

- 5. Every certificate of registration is subject to the following terms, conditions and limitations:
- 1. The member shall provide to the Registrar the details of any of the following that relate to the member and that occur or arise after the registration of the member:
 - i. a finding of guilt arising in any jurisdiction relating to any offence,
 - ii. a charge arising in any jurisdiction relating to any offence,
 - iii. a finding of professional misconduct, incompetence or incapacity or any like finding in any jurisdiction in relation to pharmacy or any other profession or occupation,
 - iv. a proceeding for professional misconduct, incompetence or incapacity or any like proceeding in any jurisdiction in relation to pharmacy or any other profession or occupation.
- 2. The member shall not engage in the practice of pharmacy unless the member is a Canadian citizen or permanent resident of Canada or has authorization under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* (Canada) permitting the member to engage in the practice of pharmacy in Ontario in the manner permitted by the certificate of registration.
- 3. The member shall immediately advise the Registrar in writing in the event the member ceases to be a Canadian citizen or permanent resident of Canada or to have authorization under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* (Canada)

- permitting the member to engage in the practice of pharmacy in Ontario in the manner permitted by the certificate of registration.
- 4. If a member to whom paragraph 3 applies subsequently obtains Canadian citizenship or becomes a permanent resident of Canada or attains authorization under the *Immigration and Refugee Protection Act* (Canada) permitting the member to engage in the practice of pharmacy in Ontario permitted by the certificate of registration, the member shall immediately advise the Registrar in writing of that fact.
- 5. The member shall maintain professional liability insurance in the amount and in the form as required by the by-laws.
- 6. A member who fails to meet the condition in paragraph 5 shall immediately advise the Registrar in writing of that fact and immediately cease to engage in the practice of pharmacy until such time as the member obtains professional liability insurance as required in paragraph 5.
- 7. Where a member to whom paragraph 6 applies subsequently obtains professional liability insurance, the member shall notify the Registrar in writing of that fact and, if requested by the Registrar, shall provide details of that coverage.

PART III REGISTRATION — PHARMACISTS

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- 6. (1) The following are additional requirements for the issuance of a certificate of registration as a pharmacist:
- 1. The applicant must,
 - i. have a minimum of a baccalaureate degree in pharmacy evidencing the successful completion of a program designed to educate and train persons to be practising pharmacists which was,
 - A. awarded on or before December 31, 1993 by a constituent faculty of the Association of Faculties of Pharmacy of Canada, or
 - B. awarded by a university as a result of successful completion of a program which was, at the time of the award, accredited by the Canadian Council for Accreditation of Pharmacy Programs or by another accrediting body approved by the Council for that purpose, or
 - ii. have a university degree in pharmacy that does not meet the requirements of subparagraph i but that evidences the successful completion of a program designed to educate and train persons to be practising pharmacists, and,
 - A. have successfully completed a program that, at the time the applicant commenced it, was approved by the Council as one whose graduates should possess knowledge, skill and judgment at least equal to those of current graduates of a program mentioned in sub-subparagraph i B, or
 - B. have successfully completed the examination provided for in paragraph 4 on the applicant's first attempt and have successfully completed any further education or training or combination of education and training that was specified by a panel of the Registration Committee to evidence that the applicant possesses knowledge, skill and judgment at least equal to those of current graduates of a program mentioned in subsubparagraph i B.
- 2. The applicant must have successfully completed an examination in pharmaceutical jurisprudence approved by the Council for applicants for a certificate of registration as a pharmacist.
- 3. Subject to subsection (5), the applicant must have successfully completed a structured practical training program approved by the Council, while holding a certificate of registration as an intern and while under the supervision of a preceptor approved by the Registration Committee.
- 4. The applicant must have successfully completed the qualifying examination of the Pharmacy Examining Board of Canada for pharmacists at a time when the examination was approved by the Council or have successfully completed another examination that has been approved by the Council for that purpose.
- (2) With the approval of the Council, all or any part of a structured practical training program referred to in paragraph 3 of subsection (1) may be completed as part of a program referred to in paragraph 1 of subsection (1), even if the applicant did not hold a certificate of registration as an intern at the time.
- (3) The requirement in paragraph 1 of subsection (1) must be met within two years before the date on which the applicant met all of the other requirements for the issuance of a certificate of registration as a pharmacist unless the applicant,
 - (a) satisfies the Registrar or a panel of the Registration Committee that the applicant has practised pharmacy within the scope of practice of the profession as set out in section 3 of the Act for at least 600 hours during the three years before the date on which the applicant met all of the other requirements for the issuance of a certificate of registration as a pharmacist in the course of providing patient care while practising as a pharmacist in Canada, the United States of America or another jurisdiction approved by the Council;

- (b) undergoes a review of his or her practice conducted in a manner approved by the Registration Committee, meets any requirements regarding continuing education or remediation set by a panel of the Registration Committee within the time set by the panel, and pays the required fees; or
- (c) successfully completes the examination referred to in paragraph 4 of subsection (1) within three years of the date on which he or she meets all of the other requirements for the issuance of a certificate of registration as a pharmacist.
- (4) The requirement in paragraph 2 of subsection (1) shall not be considered to be met unless the applicant is issued a certificate of registration as a pharmacist within three years of meeting that requirement.
- (5) An applicant is deemed to have met the requirement in paragraph 3 of subsection (1) if, at the time of application, the applicant,
 - (a) has successfully completed a structured practical training program which is, in the opinion of the Registration Committee at least equivalent to the program mentioned in paragraph 3 of subsection (1); or
 - (b) has other education, training or experience that is, in the opinion of a panel of the Registration Committee at least equivalent to the program mentioned in paragraph 3 of subsection (1).
- (6) The requirement in paragraph 3 of subsection (1) shall not be considered to have been met unless the applicant is issued a certificate of registration as a pharmacist within two years of meeting the requirement or within such greater time as is specified by a panel of the Registration Committee.
- (7) Subject to subsection (8), the requirement in paragraph 4 of subsection (1) is not considered to have been met unless the applicant,
 - (a) successfully completed the examination within three attempts; or
 - (b) successfully completed the examination on the applicant's fourth attempt having first successfully completed the further education or training or combination of education and training required by the examining body responsible for the administration of the examination or, if no further education or training was required by that body, the further education or training or combination of education and training, if any, specified by a panel of the Registration Committee.
- (8) Where, by virtue of subsection (7), an applicant is not considered to have met the requirement in paragraph 4 of subsection (1), the applicant may not attempt the examination again until the applicant obtains a new degree mentioned in subparagraph 1 i of subsection (1).
- (9) An applicant is only eligible to take the examination referred to in paragraph 2 of subsection (1) three times in any 24-month period.
 - (10) The requirements in paragraphs 1, 3 and 4 of subsection (1) are deemed to have been met by an applicant,
 - (a) who previously held a certificate of registration as a pharmacist in Ontario; and
 - (b) who,
 - (i) satisfies the Registrar or a panel of the Registration Committee that the applicant has practised pharmacy within the scope of practice of the profession as set out in section 3 of the Act for at least 600 hours during the three years before the date on which the applicant met all of the other requirements for the issuance of a certificate of registration as a pharmacist in the course of providing patient care while practising as a pharmacist in Canada, the United States of America or another jurisdiction approved by the Council, or
 - (ii) undergoes a review of his or her practice conducted in a manner approved by the Registration Committee, meets any requirements regarding continuing education or remediation set by a panel of the Registration Committee within the time set by the panel, and pays the required fees.
- (11) An applicant who has a university degree in pharmacy mentioned in subparagraph 1 ii of subsection (1), and who successfully completes any further education or training or combination of education and training specified by a panel of the Registration Committee shall be deemed to have met the requirement in paragraph 1 of subsection (1) if the applicant,
 - (a) was registered as an intern on December 3, 2010; or
 - (b) becomes registered as an intern after December 3, 2010 but before December 3, 2011.
- (12) Subject to subsections (2), (5), (10) and (11) and sections 7 and 8, the requirements in subsection (1) are non-exemptible.
- (13) A reference in this section or section 7 to "all of the other requirements for the issuance of a certificate of registration" includes, without being limited to, a requirement set out in subsection 4 (1) or subsection (1) of this section.

MOBILITY FROM OUTSIDE CANADA

- 7. An applicant is deemed to have met the requirements in paragraph 1 of subsection 6 (1) if the applicant meets all the following non-exemptible requirements:
 - 1. The applicant must,
 - i. hold a non-restricted registration in at least one jurisdiction at the time of application and have held that registration continuously for at least two years, and
 - ii. satisfy the Registrar or a panel of the Registration Committee that the applicant engaged in the full scope of practice as a pharmacist in that jurisdiction for at least 600 hours.

2. The applicant must,

- i. satisfy the Registrar or a panel of the Registration Committee that the applicant has practised pharmacy within the scope of practice of the profession as set out in section 3 of the Act for at least 600 hours during the three years before the date on which the applicant met all of the other requirements for the issuance of a certificate of registration as a pharmacist in the course of providing patient care while practising as a pharmacist in one or more of the jurisdictions where he or she held the non-restricted registration,
- ii. undergo a review of his or her practice conducted in a manner approved by the Registration Committee, meet any requirements regarding continuing education or remediation set by a panel of the Registration Committee within the time set by the panel, and pay the required fees, or
- iii. successfully complete the examination referred to in paragraph 4 of subsection 6 (1) within three years of the date on which he or she meets all of the other requirements for the issuance of a certificate of registration as a pharmacist.

MOBILITY WITHIN CANADA

- **8.** (1) Where section 22.18 of the Health Professions Procedural Code applies to an applicant the requirements of paragraphs 1, 3 and 4 of subsection 6 (1) are deemed to have been met by the applicant if he or she provides, for each jurisdiction where the applicant holds an out-of-province certificate, a certificate, letter or other evidence satisfactory to the Registrar or a panel of the Registration Committee confirming that the applicant is in good standing as a pharmacist in that jurisdiction.
 - (2) Without in any way limiting the generality of subsection (1), "good standing" shall include the fact that,
 - (a) the applicant is not the subject of any discipline or fitness to practise order or of any proceeding or ongoing investigation or of any interim order or agreement as a result of a complaint, investigation or proceeding; and
 - (b) the applicant has complied with the continuing competency and quality assurance requirements of the regulatory authority that issued the applicant that out-of-province certificate as a pharmacist.
- (3) An applicant referred to in subsection (1) is deemed to have met the requirements of paragraph 1 of subsection 4 (1) where the requirements for the issuance of the applicant's out-of-province certificate included language proficiency requirements equivalent to those required by that paragraph.
- (4) Despite subsection (1), an applicant is not deemed to have met a requirement if that requirement is described in subsection 22.18 (3) of the Health Professions Procedural Code.

TERMS, CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS, PART B PHARMACIST

- **9.** (1) Every certificate of registration of a pharmacist listed in Part B of the register is subject to the following terms, conditions and limitations:
 - 1. The member shall not provide any care to a patient, whether direct or indirect.
 - 2. The member shall not dispense, sell or compound drugs.
 - 3. The member shall not supervise that part of the pharmacy where drugs are kept.
 - 4. The member shall not be the designated manager of a pharmacy within the meaning of the *Drug and Pharmacies Regulation Act*.
 - 5. The member shall not supervise the practice of pharmacy of an intern, registered pharmacy student or pharmacy technician.
 - 6. The member shall, when working in a pharmacy or any other environment where patient care is being provided, clearly identify him or herself as a non-practising pharmacist.
- (2) With the prior written approval of the Registrar, and despite paragraphs 1 and 2 of subsection (1), a pharmacist listed in Part B of the register may dispense, sell or compound a drug and provide care to a patient under the direct supervision of a

pharmacist who is registered in Part A of the register where the sole purpose is to assist the member in preparing to meet the requirements specified in subsection 46 (3) to transfer a member holding a certificate of registration as a pharmacist who is registered in Part B of the register to Part A of the register.

- (3) Where a member wishes to seek the approval of the Registrar under subsection (2), the member shall provide to the Registrar, in writing, the name of the pharmacist or pharmacists who will be providing the required supervision, the name and address of the pharmacy or pharmacies at which the member proposes to practise under that supervision and the proposed date upon which the member wishes to commence practice.
 - (4) Any approval provided by the Registrar under subsection (2) must specify,
 - (a) the name of the pharmacist or pharmacists who will be required to supervise the member;
 - (b) the name and address of the pharmacy or pharmacies where the member will be practising; and
 - (c) the term of the approval, which must not exceed six months.
- (5) Where the Registrar is satisfied that it is appropriate to do so the Registrar may extend the term of the approval provided under subsection (2) but in no case may the combined term exceed one year unless a panel of the Quality Assurance Committee approves of a further extension.
 - 2. Part IV of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

PART IV REGISTRATION — REGISTERED PHARMACY STUDENTS

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT

- 10. (1) It is an additional requirement for the issuance of a certificate of registration as a registered pharmacy student that the applicant must,
 - (a) have been accepted as a student in a university program referred to in subparagraph 1 i of subsection 6 (1) or in an approved program referred to in sub-subparagraph 1 ii A of that subsection;
 - (b) be engaged in attaining any education or training referred to in sub-subparagraph 1 ii B of subsection 6 (1); or
 - (c) be engaged in attaining any education or training specified by a panel of the Registration Committee as a condition for the issuance of another certificate of registration, other than a certificate of registration as a pharmacy technician.
 - (2) Subject to section 11, the requirement in subsection (1) is non-exemptible.

MOBILITY WITHIN CANADA

- 11. (1) Where section 22.18 of the Health Professions Procedural Code applies to an applicant the requirements of subsection 10 (1) are deemed to have been met by the applicant if he or she provides, for each jurisdiction where the applicant holds an out-of-province certificate, a certificate, letter or other evidence satisfactory to the Registrar or a panel of the Registration Committee confirming that the applicant is in good standing as a pharmacy student in that jurisdiction.
 - (2) Without in any way limiting the generality of subsection (1), "good standing" shall include the fact that,
 - (a) the applicant is not the subject of any discipline or fitness to practise order or of any proceeding or ongoing investigation or of any interim order or agreement as a result of a complaint, investigation or proceeding; and
 - (b) the applicant has complied with the continuing competency and quality assurance requirements of the regulatory authority that issued the applicant that out-of-province certificate as a registered pharmacy student.
- (3) An applicant referred to in subsection (1) is deemed to have met the requirements of paragraph 1 of subsection 4 (1) where the requirements for the issuance of the applicant's out-of-province certificate included language proficiency requirements equivalent to those required by that paragraph.
- (4) Despite subsection (1), an applicant is not deemed to have met a requirement if that requirement is described in subsection 22.18 (3) of the Health Professions Procedural Code.

TERMS, CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS

- **12.** (1) Every certificate of registration as a registered pharmacy student is subject to the following terms, conditions and limitations:
 - 1. The member,
 - i. in the case of a member to whom subsection 11 (1) does not apply, shall only engage in the practice of pharmacy while enrolled in and actively participating in a program provided for in subsection 10 (1) or while actively engaged in any education or training specified in that subsection, and

- ii. in the case of a member to whom subsection 11 (1) applies, shall only engage in the practice of pharmacy while enrolled in and actively participating in an educational program that is a requirement for the issuance of an applicable out-of-province certificate authorizing practice as an intern or pharmacist.
- 2. The member may only engage in the practice of pharmacy,
 - i. while under the direct supervision of a member who holds a certificate of registration as a pharmacist, or
 - ii. where a program or any education or training provided for in subsection 10 (1) includes a clinical component in a premises that is not a pharmacy but at which drugs may be prescribed or dispensed, while under the direct supervision of a member of a College within the meaning of the *Regulated Health Professions Act, 1991* who has been approved for this purpose by the faculty that provides the program, education or training.
- 3. Despite subparagraph 2 ii, the member shall not dispense, compound or sell a drug unless under the direct supervision of a member holding a certificate of registration as a pharmacist.
- 4. Despite subparagraph 2 ii, the member may not supervise that part of the pharmacy where drugs are kept.
- 5. The member may neither delegate a controlled act nor accept the delegation of a controlled act.
- (2) A certificate of registration as a registered pharmacy student automatically expires when the member is issued a certificate of registration as a pharmacist or an intern.
 - (3) A certificate of registration as a registered pharmacy student automatically expires,
 - (a) in the case of a member engaged in a program referred to in subparagraph 1 i of subsection 6 (1), when the member is refused readmission to the program, ceases to be enrolled in the program or ceases to actively participate in the program;
 - (b) in the case of a member engaged in an approved program referred to in sub-subparagraph 1 ii A of subsection 6 (1), two years after registration as a registered pharmacy student unless that period of time is extended by a panel of the Registration Committee;
 - (c) in the case of a member engaged in attaining any education or training or combination of education and training referred to in sub-subparagraph 1 ii B of subsection 6 (1) or in attaining any education or training or combination of education and training required by a panel of the Registration Committee as a condition for the issuance of another class of certificate of registration, on the date specified by the panel in its decision or, if no date was specified, one year from that decision, unless extended by a panel of the Registration Committee; and
 - (d) in the case of a member whose application for a certificate of registration as a registered pharmacy student was considered under subsection 11 (1), on the date on which the member ceases to hold an out-of-province certificate that is equivalent to a certificate of registration as a registered pharmacy student.
 - 3. The Regulation is amended by adding the following Part:

PART V REGISTRATION — INTERNS

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- 13. (1) The following are additional requirements for the issuance of a certificate of registration as an intern:
- 1. The applicant must,
 - i. have a minimum of a baccalaureate degree in pharmacy evidencing the successful completion of a program designed to educate and train persons to be practising pharmacists which was,
 - A. awarded on or before December 31, 1993 by a constituent faculty of the Association of Faculties of Pharmacy of Canada, or
 - B. awarded by a university as a result of successful completion of a program which was, at the time of the award, accredited by the Canadian Council for Accreditation of Pharmacy Programs or by another accrediting body approved by the Council for that purpose, or
 - ii. have a university degree in pharmacy that does not meet the requirements of subparagraph i but that evidences the successful completion of a program designed to educate and train persons to be practising pharmacists, and,
 - A. have successfully completed a program that, at the time the applicant commenced it, was approved by the Council as one whose graduates should possess knowledge, skill and judgment at least equal to those of current graduates of a program mentioned in sub-subparagraph i B, or
 - B. have successfully completed the examination provided for in paragraph 4 of subsection 6 (1) on the applicant's first attempt and have successfully completed any further education or training or combination of education and training that was specified by a panel of the Registration Committee to evidence that the

applicant possesses knowledge, skill and judgment at least equal to those of current graduates of a program mentioned in sub-subparagraph i B.

- 2. Subject to subsections (3) and (4), the applicant must have successfully completed a structured practical training program approved by the Council while holding a certificate of registration as a registered pharmacy student and while under the direct supervision of a preceptor approved by the Registration Committee.
- (2) Subject to subsections (3) and (4) and section 14, the requirements in subsection (1) are non-exemptible.
- (3) With the approval of the Council, all or any part of a structured practical training program referred to in paragraph 2 of subsection (1) may be completed as part of a program referred to in paragraph 1 of subsection (1), even if the applicant did not hold a certificate of registration as a registered pharmacy student at the time.
- (4) An applicant shall be deemed to have met the requirement in paragraph 2 of subsection (1) if, at the time of application, the applicant holds a non-restricted registration as a pharmacist, has held that registration for at least two years and the applicant,
 - (a) satisfies the Registrar or a panel of the Registration Committee that the applicant engaged in the full scope of practice as a pharmacist in that jurisdiction for at least 600 hours;
 - (b) successfully completed a structured practical training program which is, in the opinion of a panel of the Registration Committee at least equivalent to a program mentioned in paragraph 2 of subsection (1), or has other education, training or experience that, in the opinion of a panel of the Registration Committee is at least equivalent to the program mentioned in paragraph 2 of subsection (1); or
 - (c) successfully completed the education and obtained the additional training or experience that a panel of the Registration Committee has specified.
- (5) The requirement of paragraph 2 of subsection (1) shall not be considered to have been met unless the applicant is issued a certificate of registration as an intern within one year of meeting that requirement or within such greater time as is specified by a panel of the Registration Committee.
- (6) An applicant who has a university degree in pharmacy mentioned in subparagraph 1 ii of subsection (1), and who successfully completes any further education or training or combination of education and training specified by a panel of the Registration Committee shall be deemed to have met the requirement in paragraph 1 of subsection (1) if the applicant,
 - (a) was registered as a registered pharmacy student on December 3, 2010; or
 - (b) becomes registered as a registered pharmacy student after December 3, 2010 but before December 3, 2011.

MOBILITY WITHIN CANADA

- **14.** (1) Where section 22.18 of the Health Professions Procedural Code applies to an applicant the requirements of subsection 13 (1) are deemed to have been met by the applicant if he or she provides, for each jurisdiction where the applicant holds an out-of-province certificate, a certificate, letter or other evidence satisfactory to the Registrar or a panel of the Registration Committee confirming that the applicant is in good standing as an intern in that jurisdiction.
 - (2) Without in any way limiting the generality of subsection (1), "good standing" shall include the fact that,
 - (a) the applicant is not the subject of any discipline or fitness to practise order or of any proceeding or ongoing investigation or of any interim order or agreement as a result of a complaint, investigation or proceeding; and
 - (b) the applicant has complied with the continuing competency and quality assurance requirements of the regulatory authority that issued the applicant that out-of-province certificate as an intern.
- (3) An applicant referred to in subsection (1) is deemed to meet the requirements of paragraph 1 of subsection 4 (1) where the requirements for the issuance of the applicant's out-of-province certificate included language proficiency requirements equivalent to those required by that paragraph.
- (4) Despite subsection (1), an applicant is not deemed to have met a requirement if that requirement is described in subsection 22.18 (3) of the Health Professions Procedural Code.

TERMS, CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS

- 15. (1) Every certificate of registration as an intern is subject to the following terms, conditions and limitations:
- 1. The member shall only engage in the practice of pharmacy,
 - i. when practising in a pharmacy to which the *Drug and Pharmacies Regulation Act* applies, while under the direct supervision of a member holding a certificate of registration as a pharmacist, or
 - ii. in all other cases, while under the supervision of a member holding a certificate of registration as a pharmacist.
- 2. The member shall not supervise that part of the pharmacy where drugs are kept.

- 3. The member shall not delegate a controlled act.
- (2) A certificate of registration as an intern automatically expires,
- (a) when the member is issued a certificate of registration as a pharmacist; or
- (b) one year from the date on which it was issued unless a panel of the Registration Committee specifies otherwise.
- 4. Part VI of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

PART VI REGISTRATION — PHARMACY TECHNICIANS

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- **16.** (1) The following are additional requirements for the issuance of a certificate of registration as a pharmacy technician:
- 1. The applicant must,
 - have successfully completed a pharmacy technician program designed to educate and train persons to be pharmacy technicians which was, at the time the applicant graduated, accredited by the Canadian Council for Accreditation of Pharmacy Programs or such other accrediting body approved by the Council for that purpose,
 - ii. have successfully completed a pharmacy technician program designed to educate and train persons to be pharmacy technicians other than one referred to in subparagraph i or have a university degree or university diploma in pharmacy and, in either case,
 - A. must have successfully completed a program that, at the time the applicant commenced was approved by the Council as one whose graduates should possess knowledge, skill and judgment at least equivalent to a current graduate of a program referred to in subparagraph i, or
 - B. must have successfully completed the examination referred to in paragraph 4 on the applicant's first attempt, and have successfully completed any further education or training or combination of education and training that was specified by a panel of the Registration Committee to evidence that the applicant possesses knowledge, skill and judgment at least equivalent to a current graduate of a program referred to in subparagraph i,
 - iii. have successfully completed a program before January 1, 2015 that, at the time the applicant commenced was approved by the Council as one whose graduates should possess knowledge, skill and judgment at least equivalent to a current graduate of a program referred to in subparagraph i, or
 - iv. have met the requirements of paragraph 1 of subsection 6 (1).
- 2. The applicant must have successfully completed an examination in pharmaceutical jurisprudence approved by the Council for applicants for a certificate of registration as a pharmacy technician.
- 3. The applicant must have successfully completed a structured practical training program approved by the Council and must have done so under the direct supervision of a preceptor approved by the Registration Committee.
- 4. The applicant must have successfully completed the qualifying examination of the Pharmacy Examining Board of Canada for pharmacy technicians or successfully completed another examination that has been approved by the Council for that purpose.
- (2) With the approval of the Council, all or any part of a structured practical training program referred to in paragraph 3 of subsection (1) may be completed as part of a program referred to in subparagraph 1 i of subsection (1) or sub-subparagraph 1 ii A of subsection (1).
- (3) The requirement in paragraph 1 of subsection (1) must be met within two years before the date on which the applicant met all of the other requirements for the issuance of a certificate of registration as a pharmacy technician unless the applicant,
 - (a) satisfies the Registrar or a panel of the Registration Committee that the applicant has practised pharmacy within the scope of practice of the profession as set out in section 3 of the Act under the supervision or direction of a pharmacist for at least 600 hours during the three years before the date on which the applicant met all the other requirements for the issuance of a certificate of registration as a pharmacy technician and did so while practising as a pharmacy technician in Canada or in another jurisdiction approved by the Council;
 - (b) meets any requirements regarding any further education or training or a combination of education or training, if any, set by a panel of the Registration Committee within the time set by the panel; or
 - (c) successfully completes the examination referred to in paragraph 4 of subsection (1) within three years of the date on which he or she meets all of the other requirements for the issuance of a certificate of registration as a pharmacy technician.

- (4) The requirement of paragraph 2 of subsection (1) shall not be considered to have been met unless the applicant is issued a certificate of registration as a pharmacy technician within three years of meeting that requirement.
- (5) An applicant is only eligible to take the examination referred to in paragraph 2 of subsection (1) three times in any 24-month period.
 - (6) The requirement in paragraph 3 of subsection (1) shall not be considered to have been met unless the applicant,
 - (a) is issued a certificate of registration as a pharmacy technician within two years of meeting that requirement;
 - (b) satisfies the Registrar or a panel of the Registration Committee that the applicant has practised pharmacy within the scope of practice of the profession as set out in section 3 of the Act under the supervision or direction of a pharmacist for at least 600 hours during the three years before the date on which the applicant met all the other requirements for the issuance of a certificate of registration as a pharmacy technician and did so while practising as a pharmacy technician in Canada or in another jurisdiction approved by the Council; or
 - (c) meets any requirements regarding any further education or training or a combination of education or training, if any, set by a panel of the Registration Committee within the time set by the panel.
 - (7) Subject to subsection (8), paragraph 4 of subsection (1) is not considered to have been met unless the applicant,
 - (a) successfully completed the examination within three attempts; or
 - (b) successfully completed the examination on the applicant's fourth attempt having first successfully completed the further education or training or combination of education and training required by the examining body responsible for the administration of the examination or, if no further education or training was required by that body, the further education or training or combination of education and training, if any, that was specified by a panel of the Registration Committee.
- (8) Where, by virtue of subsection (7), an applicant is not considered to have met the requirement in paragraph 4 of subsection (1), the applicant may not attempt the examination again until the applicant successfully completes a new program mentioned in subparagraph 1 i of subsection (1).
- (9) An applicant shall be deemed not to have met the requirement of subparagraph 1 iii of subsection (1) unless, before January 1, 2012 and before commencing the program referred to in that subparagraph, the applicant successfully completed,
 - (a) the College's Pharmacy Technician Certification Examination;
 - (b) the Pharmacy Technician Evaluating Examination of the Pharmacy Examining Board of Canada; or
 - (c) another examination approved by the Council.
 - (10) Subject to subsection (2) and section 17, the requirements in subsection (1) are non-exemptible.
- (11) A reference in this section to "all of the other requirements for the issuance of a certificate of registration" includes, without being limited to, a requirement set out in subsection 4 (1) or subsection (1) of this section.

MOBILITY WITHIN CANADA

- 17. (1) Where section 22.18 of the Health Professions Procedural Code applies to an applicant the requirements of paragraphs 1, 3 and 4 of subsection 16 (1) are deemed to have been met by the applicant if he or she provides, for each jurisdiction where the applicant holds an out-of-province certificate, a certificate, letter or other evidence satisfactory to the Registrar or a panel of the Registration Committee confirming that the applicant is in good standing as a pharmacy technician in that jurisdiction.
 - (2) Without in any way limiting the generality of subsection (1), "good standing" shall include the fact that,
 - (a) the applicant is not the subject of any discipline or fitness to practise order or of any proceeding or ongoing investigation or of any interim order or agreement as a result of a complaint, investigation or proceeding; and
 - (b) the applicant has complied with the continuing competency and quality assurance requirements of the regulatory authority in that issued the applicant that out-of-province certificate as a pharmacy technician.
- (3) An applicant referred to in subsection (1) is deemed to meet the requirements of paragraph 1 of subsection 4 (1) where the requirements for the issuance of the applicant's out-of-province certificate included language proficiency requirements equivalent to those required by that paragraph.
- (4) Despite subsection (1), an applicant is not deemed to have met a requirement if that requirement is described in subsection 22.18 (3) of the Health Professions Procedural Code.

TERMS, CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS

- 18. Every certificate of registration as a pharmacy technician is subject to the following terms, conditions and limitations:
- 1. The member shall only engage in the practice of pharmacy,

- i. when practising in a pharmacy to which the *Drug and Pharmacies Regulation Act* applies, while under the direct supervision of a member holding a certificate of registration as a pharmacist; or
- ii. in all other cases, while under the supervision or direction of a member holding a certificate of registration as a pharmacist.
- 2. When practising in a pharmacy to which the *Drug and Pharmacies Regulation Act* applies the member shall not supervise that part of a pharmacy where drugs are kept.
- 3. The member shall not delegate a controlled act.
- 4. The member shall not provide information or education relating to drug use, either to or for a patient, where the provision of the information requires therapeutic knowledge, clinical analysis or clinical assessment.
- 5. Part VII of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

PART VII SUSPENSIONS, RESIGNATIONS, REINSTATEMENTS, ETC.

ADMINISTRATIVE SUSPENSIONS

- 19. (1) If a member fails to provide information about the member in the manner and in the form as required under the bylaws, the Registrar may give the member notice of intention to suspend the member and may suspend the member's certificate of registration for failure to provide the information 60 days after notice is given.
- (2) Where the Registrar suspends a member's certificate of registration under subsection (1), the Registrar shall lift the suspension upon being satisfied that the required information has been filed with the College and that any fees required for the lifting of that suspension has been paid.
- **20.** (1) If, pursuant to the by-laws, the College requests evidence that the member holds professional liability insurance in the amount and in the form as required by the by-laws and the member fails to provide that evidence within 14 days of having been requested to do so, the Registrar shall immediately give the member notice of intention to suspend the member and may suspend the member's certificate of registration for failure to provide the evidence 30 days after notice is given.
- (2) Where the Registrar suspends the member's certificate of registration under subsection (1), the Registrar shall lift that suspension upon being satisfied that the member holds professional liability insurance in the amount and in the form required by the by-laws and that any fee required for the lifting of that suspension has been paid.
- 21. Where the Registrar suspends a member's certificate of registration under section 24 of the Health Professions Procedural Code for failure to pay a fee, the Registrar shall lift the suspension upon being satisfied that the member,
 - (a) has paid all amounts owed to the College;
 - (b) holds professional liability insurance in the amount and in the form required by the by-laws; and
 - (c) pays any fees required for the lifting of that suspension.

DEEMED RESIGNATIONS

- 22. (1) A member shall be deemed to have resigned where,
- (a) the member's certificate of registration was suspended for failure to pay a fee that the member was required to pay in accordance with the regulations or by-laws and that suspension continued for 120 days; or
- (b) the member's certificate of registration was suspended pursuant to subsection 19 (1) or subsection 20 (1) and the suspension continued for 60 days.
- (2) The resignation is effective,
- (a) in the case of a resignation under clause (1) (a), on the 121st day following the commencement of that suspension;
- (b) in the case of a suspension under clause (1) (b), on the 61st day following the commencement of the suspension.

RETURN OF CERTIFICATE, ETC.

- **23.** A member who resigns, or whose certificate of registration is suspended or revoked shall, if so requested, immediately return to the College,
 - (a) his or her certificate of registration; and
 - (b) any card or other form of identification issued to him or her by the College for the purpose of identifying him or her as a member of the College.

REINSTATEMENT

- **24.** (1) A former member who held a certificate of registration as a pharmacist or pharmacy technician and who resigned as a member of the College may apply for the reinstatement of his or her certificate of registration by submitting a completed application to the Registrar in the form provided by the Registrar.
 - (2) Subject to subsections (3), (4) and (6), the Registrar may reinstate the former members certificate of registration if,
 - (a) the former member has paid,
 - (i) the required reinstatement fee,
 - (ii) the annual fee for the year in which the certificate of registration is to be reinstated, if not previously paid,
 - (iii) the annual fee for the year in which the former member resigned or was deemed to have resigned, if not previously paid unless the Registrar is satisfied that the former member did not engage in the practice of pharmacy in Ontario during that year, and
 - (iv) any other money owed by the former member to the College at the date the application for reinstatement is submitted, including, without being limited to, any penalty fees that were due at the time that he or she ceased to be a member and any costs or expenses ordered to be paid under section 53.1 of the Health Professions Procedural Code, any costs awarded to the College by a Court and any amount owing to the College under a bylaw or former regulation made under the Act;
 - (b) the application for reinstatement was submitted to the Registrar within three years of the date on which the former member resigned or in the case of a former member who was deemed to have resigned under subsection 22 (1), three years from the date on which the former member was suspended where that suspension resulted in a deemed resignation; and
 - (c) the application meets the requirement set out in paragraph 7 of subsection 4 (1) with necessary modifications.
 - (3) A former member is ineligible for reinstatement under subsection (2) if he or she,
 - (a) is the subject of a proceeding for professional misconduct, incompetence or incapacity in Ontario or any like
 proceeding in any other jurisdiction in relation to the practice of pharmacy or another profession, or was the subject of
 such a proceeding, other than a proceeding that was completed on its merits;
 - (b) was, at the time he or she ceased to be a member or at any time since, the subject of a proceeding in respect of,
 - (i) any criminal offence in any jurisdiction,
 - (ii) any offence relating to the use, possession or sale of drugs in any jurisdiction,
 - (iii) any offence arising in any jurisdiction relating to the practice of pharmacy or any other profession or occupation, or
 - (iv) any offence under the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (Canada);
 - (c) was, after he or she ceased to be a member, found guilty of,
 - (i) any criminal offence in any jurisdiction,
 - (ii) any offence relating to the use, possession or sale of drugs in any jurisdiction,
 - (iii) any offence arising in any jurisdiction relating to the practice of pharmacy or any other profession or occupation, or
 - (iv) any offence under the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act (Canada);
 - (d) is the subject of an inquiry or investigation by the Registrar, a committee, a panel of a committee or a board of inquiry of the College, or was the subject of such an inquiry or investigation, that was not completed on its merits or which resulted in the member's resignation;
 - (e) was, at the time he or she ceased to be a member, the subject of an outstanding order or requirement of a committee, a panel of a committee, or a board of inquiry of the College;
 - (f) was, at the time he or she ceased to be a member, in breach of an order or requirement of a committee, a panel of a committee, or a board of inquiry of the College;
 - (g) was, at the time he or she ceased to be a member, in violation of a decision of a panel of the Inquiries, Complaints and Reports Committee or of any predecessor committee, including a decision requiring the member to attend to be cautioned;

- (h) was, at the time he or she ceased to be a member, in breach of any written agreement with or undertaking provided to the College; or
- had, at the time he or she ceased to be a member, terms, conditions or limitations on his or her certificate of registration, other than those applicable to all members of the class of certificate of registration he or she previously held.
- (4) A former member must meet all of the requirements set out in subsection (2) within one year of submitting his or her application for reinstatement.
- (5) Nothing in this section prevents a former member from making any number of applications for reinstatement or from making an application for a new certificate of registration.
- (6) A former member who is seeking reinstatement of a certificate of registration as a pharmacist and who is otherwise eligible for the reinstatement shall be reinstated into Part B of the register unless the former member satisfies the Registrar that,
 - (a) the former member did not resign at a time when the member had been selected for but had not successfully completed a practice review under the College's Quality Assurance Program; and
 - (b) the member had performed at least 600 hours of patient care in Canada, the United States of America or another jurisdiction approved by the Council during the period of three years commencing immediately before the date of the member's resignation.

REINSTATEMENT, PURSUANT TO ORDER

- **25.** If a former member's certificate of registration is ordered to be reinstated by a panel of the Discipline Committee or of the Fitness to Practise Committee, the Registrar shall reinstate the certificate of registration upon payment of,
 - (a) the required reinstatement fee; and
 - (b) the annual fee for the year in which the certificate of registration is to be reinstated, if not previously paid.

PART VII.1 NOTICES OF MEETINGS AND HEARINGS

NOTICE OF MEETINGS

- **26.** (1) The Registrar shall ensure that notice of every Council meeting that is required to be open to the public under the Act is given in accordance with this section.
- (2) The notice must be published at least 14 days before the date of the meeting in a daily newspaper of general circulation throughout Ontario.
 - (3) The notice must be in English and French.
 - (4) The notice must contain the following information:
 - 1. The date, time and place of the meeting.
 - 2. A statement of the purpose of the meeting.
 - (5) The Registrar shall provide the information contained in the notice to every person who requests it by telephone.

NOTICE OF HEARINGS

- 27. (1) The Registrar shall ensure that the information concerning an impending hearing by a panel of the Discipline Committee to deal with allegations of professional misconduct or incompetence made against a member is given, in accordance with this section, to a person who requests the information.
 - (2) The information shall be given,
 - (a) at least 14 days before the date of the hearing, if the request is received 14 days before the date of the hearing; or
 - (b) as soon as possible after the request is made, if the request is received after that time but before the date of the hearing.
 - (3) The information given shall be as follows:
 - 1. The name of the member against whom the allegations have been made.
 - 2. The member's principal place of practice.
 - 3. The date, time and place of the hearing.
 - 4. A statement of the purpose of the hearing.

(4) The Registrar shall provide the information in French to a person who requests that the information be provided in French, wherever reasonably possible.

PART VII.2 ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING

28. (1) In this section,

"advertisement" includes an announcement, directory listing or other form of communication similar to an advertisement;

- "prescription services" means the compounding, dispensing or sale by retail of drugs pursuant to prescriptions and the provision of information or advice with respect to those drugs.
- (2) A member shall not, through any medium, publish, display, distribute or use, or permit, directly or indirectly, the publication, display, distribution or use through any medium of, an advertisement relating to prescription services that,
 - (a) is false, misleading or deceptive, whether as a result of the inclusion of information or the omission of information;
 - (b) is not readily comprehensible to the persons to whom it is directed;
 - (c) is not dignified and in good taste;
 - (d) contains anything that cannot be verified;
 - (e) contains testimonials, comparative statements or endorsements;
 - (f) contains a reference to an area of practice or to a procedure or treatment, unless the advertisement discloses whether or not the member has an area of expertise and, if the member does have such an area of expertise, the particular expertise;
 - (g) contains references to a particular brand of equipment used to assist in providing prescription services;
 - (h) contains information that is not relevant to the choice of a pharmacist;
 - (i) contains any representations as to the safety or effectiveness or an indication for use of any specified prescription drug;
 or
 - (i) is otherwise contrary to this Part.
- (3) An advertisement by a member that includes price information relating to prescription drugs shall include the price information for at least 15 different drugs, 10 of which each belong to a different one of the following drug classifications:
 - 1. Anti-infective agents.
 - 2. Antineoplastic agents.
 - 3. Autonomic agents.
 - 4. Blood formation and coagulation drugs.
 - 5. Cardiovascular drugs.
 - 6. Central nervous system drugs.
 - 7. Diagnostic agents.
 - 8. Electrolytic, caloric and water balance drugs.
 - 9. Cough preparations.
 - 10. Eye, ear, nose and throat preparations.
 - 11. Gastrointestinal drugs.
 - 12. Gold compounds.
 - 13. Heavy metal antagonists.
 - 14. Hormones and substitutes.
 - 15. Oxytocics.
 - 16. Skin and mucous membrane preparations.
 - 17. Spasmolytics.
 - 18. Unclassified therapeutic agents.

- 19. Vitamins.
- (4) If an advertisement by a member includes price information relating to prescription drugs, the advertisement shall include at a minimum the following price information with respect to each drug:
 - 1. The dispensing fee.
 - 2. The sum of the cost to the pharmacist plus the pharmacist's mark-up.
 - 3. The total cost for the prescription to the purchaser.
 - 4. The time period during which the advertised price will be available.
- (5) The price information referred to in subsection (4) shall be given for the standard reference quantity of each drug. However, if the member supplies a prescription to a consumer in the package in which it was supplied to the member, the price information shall be given for the quantity contained in the package.
- (6) The standard reference quantity for a drug is the reference quantity indicated in the guidelines titled "Standard Reference Quantity Guidelines", dated January 30, 1997 and available from the College or, if it is not indicated in the College guidelines, the standard reference quantity for a drug is,
 - (a) for tablets or capsules, 100;
 - (b) for liquids, 100 millilitres; or
 - (c) 30 grams for solid dosage forms.
- (7) An advertisement by a member that includes price information relating to prescription drugs shall include, in addition to the price information referred to in subsection (4), the following information with respect to each drug in respect of which price information is included:
 - 1. The generic name of the drug.
 - 2. The strength of the drug.
 - 3. The brand name and the name of the manufacturer of the drug.
 - 4. The dosage form of the drug.
 - 5. The quantity of the drug for which the price information is given.
 - 6. Any of the following list of services that are included in the price:
 - i. The establishment of patient medical profiles.
 - ii. Professional consultation.
 - iii. Health care services information.
 - iv. After hours emergency prescription services.
 - v. Delivery service.
- (8) In an advertisement by a member that includes price information relating to prescription drugs, equal prominence shall be given to each drug for which price information is given and, for each of those drugs, equal prominence shall be given to all the information required under subsections (4) and (7).

PROFESSIONAL MISCONDUCT RE ADVERTISING

29. It is professional misconduct for the purposes of clause 51 (1) (c) of the Health Professions Procedural Code for a member who advertises price information with respect to a prescription drug to charge any purchaser, including the executive officer under the *Ontario Drug Benefit Act* more, in respect of any fee, cost or amount that is required under subsection 28 (4) to be part of the price information, than the amount set out in the advertisement.

CLARIFICATION RE APPLICATION OF PART

- **30.** Nothing in this Part prohibits a member from publishing, displaying, distributing or using, or permitting directly or indirectly the publication, display, distribution or use of, an advertisement that relates solely to the co-payment or dispensing fee charged by the member for supplying a drug that is a listed drug product under the *Ontario Drug Benefit Act* to an eligible person under that Act.
 - 6. (1) Section 1 of the Regulation, as made by section 1, is amended by adding the following definition:

"remote dispensing location" has the same meaning as in subsection 1 (1) of the Drug and Pharmacies Regulation Act.

(2) Subparagraph 1 i of section 18 of the Regulation, as made by section 4, is revoked and the following substituted:

i. when practising in a pharmacy to which the *Drug and Pharmacies Regulation Act* applies, other than a remote dispensing location, while under the direct supervision of a member holding a certificate of registration as a pharmacist; or

7. Sections 44, 45 and 46 of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:

TWO-PART REGISTER FOR PHARMACISTS

- **44.** (1) The part of the College's register that lists pharmacists shall have a Part A (patient care) and a Part B (no patient care).
 - (2) Every pharmacist shall be listed in either Part A or Part B.
- **45.** (1) Upon being issued a certificate of registration as a pharmacist for the first time, the member shall ask to be listed in Part A or Part B of the register by completing and submitting the form provided by the Registrar.
- (2) Every year at the time of paying the annual membership fee, a pharmacist shall ask for a renewal of his or her listing in Part A or Part B or for a transfer to the other Part.
- (3) A member who asks for a renewal of a listing in Part A after the third anniversary of being issued a certificate of registration as a pharmacist for the first time shall not be listed in that Part unless he or she has dispensed, sold or compounded drugs, provided non-prescription drugs, health care aids and devices or information related to drug use for at least 600 hours during the preceding three years in the course of providing patient care while practising the profession in Canada.
 - 46. (1) A pharmacist may ask for a transfer from Part A of the register to Part B or from Part B to Part A at any time.
 - (2) If a member listed in Part A asks for a transfer to Part B, the member shall be transferred to Part B.
 - (3) If a member listed in Part B asks for a transfer to Part A, the member shall be transferred to Part A if he or she,
 - (a) undergoes a practice review in accordance with section 47; and
 - (b) satisfies the educational and practice requirements that may be specified by the Quality Assurance Committee.
- (4) If the Registrar proposes to reject a request for a transfer to Part A, the request shall be referred to a panel of the Quality Assurance Committee.
- (5) The member shall be given a reasonable opportunity to make written submissions to the panel before it makes a decision
- (6) A member whose request to be listed in Part A is rejected by the panel may appeal to another panel of the Quality Assurance Committee.
 - (7) No member of a panel that rejects a request to be listed in Part A shall sit on a panel hearing an appeal of that decision.
- (8) On an appeal, the member shall be given a reasonable opportunity to make written submissions to the panel before it makes a decision.
 - 8. (1) Subject to subsection (2), this Regulation comes into force on the day it is filed.
- (2) Subsections 6 (1) and (2) of this Regulation come into force on the later of the day subsection 8 (2) of the Regulated Health Professions Statute Law Amendment Act, 2009 comes into force and the day this Regulation is filed.

Made by:

COUNCIL OF THE ONTARIO COLLEGE OF PHARMACISTS:

STEPHEN CLEMENT President

DEANNA WILLIAMS Registrar

Date made: September 3, 2010.

ONTARIO REGULATION 452/10

made under the

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

Made: December 1, 2010 Filed: December 3, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 7, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Amending O. Reg. 205/10 (O. Reg. 205/10 was an amendment to O. Reg. 340/94 – Drivers' Licences)

Note: Ontario Regulation 205/10 has not previously been amended.

- 1. Subsection 13 (5) of Ontario Regulation 205/10 is revoked and the following substituted:
- (5) Section 9 comes into force on January 1, 2011.
- 2. This Regulation comes into force on the day it is filed.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 453/10

made under the

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

Made: December 1, 2010 Filed: December 3, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 7, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Amending O. Reg. 340/94 (Drivers' Licences)

Note: Ontario Regulation 340/94 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

1. Section 14 of Ontario Regulation 340/94 is revoked and the following substituted:

- **14.** (1) An applicant for or a holder of a driver's licence must not,
- (a) suffer from any mental, emotional, nervous or physical condition or disability likely to significantly interfere with his or her ability to drive a motor vehicle of the applicable class safely; or
- (b) be addicted to the use of alcohol or a drug to an extent likely to significantly interfere with his or her ability to drive a motor vehicle safely.
- (2) In determining whether an applicant for or a holder of a driver's licence of any class meets the qualifications described in subsection (1), the Minister,
 - (a) may take into consideration the relevant medical standards for applicants or holders of that class of driver's licence set out in the CCMTA Medical Standards for Drivers; and
 - (b) may require the applicant or holder to provide evidence satisfactory to the Minister that he or she is able to drive a motor vehicle of the applicable class safely, including,
 - (i) any reports of examinations under section 15, and
 - (ii) any additional medical information.
- (3) Despite clause (2) (a) and unless otherwise provided in this Regulation, if there is a difference between a medical standard set out in the CCMTA Medical Standards for Drivers and a medical standard set out in this Regulation, the Minister

shall take into consideration the standard set out in this Regulation instead of the standard set out in the CCMTA Medical Standards for Drivers.

- (4) In this section, the CCMTA Medical Standards for Drivers means the document entitled CCMTA Medical Standards for Drivers, published by the Canadian Council of Motor Transport Administrators and dated March 2009, as it may be amended from time to time, that is available on the Internet through the website of the Canadian Council of Motor Transport Administrators.
- 2. (1) Clause 16 (a) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "sections 14, 17 and 18" and substituting "sections 14 and 18".
- (2) Clause 16 (d.1) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "sections 14 and 17" at the end and substituting "section 14".
 - 3. Section 17 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:
- 17. An applicant for or a holder of a Class B, C, E or F driver's licence whose hearing in one ear is better than in the other must be able to perceive in the better ear, with or without a hearing aid, a forced whisper at a distance of 1.5 metres or, if an audiometer is used to test the person's hearing, must not have a loss in the better ear of more than 40 decibels at 500, 1,000 and 2,000 hertz.
 - 4. Section 18 of the Regulation is amended by adding the following subsection:
 - (3) An applicant for or a holder of a Class A, B, C, D, E or F driver's licence must have,
 - (a) a visual acuity as measured by Snellen Rating that is not poorer than 20/30 with both eyes open and examined together and not poorer than 20/100 in the weaker eye, with or without the aid of corrective lenses; and
 - (b) a horizontal visual field of at least 150 continuous degrees along the horizontal meridian and at least 20 continuous degrees above and below fixation, with both eyes open and examined together.
 - 5. Section 19 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:
- **19.** The examinations and qualifications required of an applicant for or a holder of a driver's licence by sections 14, 16 and 17, subsection 18 (1), clause 18 (2) (a), subsection 18 (3) and sections 21.1 and 21.2 apply despite the *Human Rights Code*.
 - 6. Section 20 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:
- 20. If the Minister waived under this section any of the qualifications set out in section 17, as this section and section 17 read before January 1, 2011, with respect to an applicant for or a holder of any class of driver's licence, the Minister may renew the waiver of those qualifications for the holder requesting a renewal of his or her licence, as if those qualifications still applied to the holder, if,
 - (a) the holder provides evidence satisfactory to the Minister, including the reports of any examinations which the Minister may require, that he or she can safely drive motor vehicles in the class authorized to be driven by the class of licence for which a renewal has been applied; and
 - (b) there has been no worsening of the condition that would have disqualified the holder had the waiver not been granted.
 - 7. Section 21 of the Regulation is revoked.
- 8. Section 21.1 of the Regulation is amended by striking out the portion before clause (a) and substituting the following:
- 21.1 If the Minister waived under this section a qualification set out in clause 17 (1) (j) or (k), as this section and as those clauses read before January 1, 2011, for an applicant for or a holder of a Class A or D driver's licence, the Minister may renew the waiver of the qualification set out in clause 18 (3) (a) or (b), as applicable, for the holder requesting a renewal of his or her licence if,

.

9. This Regulation comes into force on the later of January 1, 2011 and the day this Regulation is filed.

ONTARIO REGULATION 454/10

made under the

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

Made: December 1, 2010 Filed: December 3, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 7, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Amending Reg. 603 of R.R.O. 1990 (Over-Dimensional Farm Vehicles)

Note: Regulation 603 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

1. The Schedule to Regulation 603 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 is amended by adding the following paragraphs:

- 33. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 3 (Huron Church Road) in the City of Windsor in the County of Essex lying between a point at its intersection with the westerly limit of the roadways known as Todd Lane and Cabana Road and a point at its intersection with the easterly limit of the roadways known as Industrial Drive and Northwood Street.
- 34. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 7087 (E. C. Row Expressway) in the City of Windsor in the County of Essex lying between a point at its intersection with the northerly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 7902 (Ojibway Parkway) and a point situate 365 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as No. 3 (Huron Church Road).
- 35. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 7902 (Ojibway Parkway) in the City of Windsor in the County of Essex lying between a point at its intersection with the northerly limit of the south junction of the roadway known as Broadway Street and a point at its intersection with the easterly limit of the Essex Terminal Railway right-of-way.
- 2. This Regulation comes into force on the later of December 10, 2010 and the day this Regulation is filed.

RÈGLEMENT DE L'ONTARIO 454/10

pris en application du

CODE DE LA ROUTE

pris le 1^{er} décembre 2010 déposé le 3 décembre 2010 publié sur le site Lois-en-ligne le 7 décembre 2010 imprimé dans la *Gazette de l'Ontario* le 18 décembre 2010

modifiant le Règl. 603 des R.R.O. de 1990 (Véhicules agricoles de dimensions excessives)

Remarque : Le Règlement 603 a été modifié antérieurement. Ces modifications sont indiquées dans l'Historique législatif détaillé des règlements codifiés sur le site www.lois-en-ligne.gouv.on.ca.

1. L'annexe du Règlement 603 des Règlements refondus de l'Ontario de 1990 est modifiée par adjonction des dispositions suivantes :

- 33. La section de la route principale connue sous le nom de route n° 3 (chemin Huron Church) dans la cité de Windsor dans le comté d'Essex, comprise entre son intersection avec la limite ouest des chaussées connues sous le nom de Todd Lane et de chemin Cabana et son intersection avec la limite est des chaussées connues sous le nom de promenade Industrial et de rue Northwood.
- 34. La section de la route principale connue sous le nom de route n° 7087 (E.C. Row Expressway) dans la cité de Windsor dans le comté d'Essex, comprise entre son intersection avec la limite nord de la route principale connue sous le nom de route n° 7902 (promenade Ojibway) et un point situé à 365 mètres à l'est de son intersection avec la ligne médiane de la route principale connue sous le nom de route n° 3 (chemin Huron Church).

- 35. La section de la route principale connue sous le nom de route n° 7902 (promenade Ojibway) dans la cité de Windsor dans le comté d'Essex, comprise entre son intersection avec la limite nord de la jonction sud de la chaussée connue sous le nom de rue Broadway et son intersection avec la limite est de l'emprise de l'Essex Terminal Railway.
- 2. Le présent règlement entre en vigueur le dernier en date du 10 décembre 2010 et du jour de son dépôt.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 455/10

made under the

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

Made: December 1, 2010 Filed: December 3, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 7, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Amending O. Reg. 316/03 (Operation of Off-Road Vehicles on Highways)

Note: Ontario Regulation 316/03 has not previously been amended.

1. Schedule A to Ontario Regulation 316/03 is amended by adding the following paragraphs:

- 20. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 3 (Huron Church Road) in the City of Windsor in the County of Essex lying between a point at its intersection with the westerly limit of the roadways known as Todd Lane and Cabana Road and a point at its intersection with the easterly limit of the roadways known as Industrial Drive and Northwood Street.
- 21. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 7087 (E. C. Row Expressway) in the City of Windsor in the County of Essex lying between a point at its intersection with the northerly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 7902 (Ojibway Parkway) and a point situate 365 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as No. 3 (Huron Church Road).
- 22. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 7902 (Ojibway Parkway) in the City of Windsor in the County of Essex lying between a point at its intersection with the northerly limit of the south junction of the roadway known as Broadway Street and a point at its intersection with the easterly limit of the Essex Terminal Railway right-of-way.
- 23. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 11 lying between a point at its intersection with the roadway known as Clear Lake Road in the Municipality of Kapuskasing, in the District of Cochrane, and a point situate 170 metres measured easterly from the easterly limit of the bridge over the Lily River in the Township of O'Brien, in the District of Cochrane.
- 24. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 11 lying between a point at its intersection with the roadway known as Bonnieview Road in the Municipality of Kapuskasing, in the District of Cochrane, and a point at its intersection with the roadway known as Owens Road in the Township of Val Rita-Harty, in the District of Cochrane.
- 2. This Regulation comes into force on the later of December 10, 2010 and the day this Regulation is filed.

ONTARIO REGULATION 456/10

made under the

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

Made: December 1, 2010 Filed: December 3, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 7, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Amending O. Reg. 631/98 (Orders to Impound or Release Motor Vehicles under Section 55.1 of the Act)

Note: Ontario Regulation 631/98 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

1. Ontario Regulation 631/98 is amended by adding the following section:

INTERPRETATION

0.1 In this Regulation,

"Tribunal" means the Licence Appeal Tribunal.

2. (1) Section 9 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

APPEALS UNDER SECTION 50.2 OF THE ACT

9. An appeal to the Tribunal under section 50.2 of the Act shall be commenced by filing a notice of appeal with the Tribunal within 15 days of the issuance of the order to impound, together with the required fee payable to the Minister of Finance.

(2) Section 9 of the Regulation, as made by subsection (1), is revoked and the following substituted:

APPEALS UNDER SECTION 50.2 OF THE ACT

9. An appeal to the Tribunal under section 50.2 of the Act with respect to the impoundment of a motor vehicle under section 55.1 of the Act shall be commenced by filing with the Tribunal a notice of appeal, together with the fee established by the Tribunal, within 15 days after the day the vehicle was detained under subsection 55.1 (1) of the Act.

3. (1) The Regulation is amended by adding the following section:

- 10. (1) In determining whether exceptional hardship will result from an order to impound under section 55.1 of the Act, the Tribunal shall consider whether no alternative to the impounded motor vehicle is available and, if no alternative is available, whether the impoundment will result in,
 - (a) a threat to the health or safety of any person ordinarily transported by the motor vehicle; or
 - (b) a threat to the public health and safety or to the environment or property of a community in whose service the motor vehicle is ordinarily used.
- (2) In determining whether exceptional hardship will result from an order to impound under section 55.1 of the Act, the Tribunal shall not, subject to subsection (3), consider whether the impoundment will result in,
 - (a) inconvenience to any person;
 - (b) financial or economic loss to any person;
 - (c) loss of employment or employment opportunity to any person; or
 - (d) loss of education or training or of an educational or training opportunity to any person.
 - (3) The Tribunal may consider the criteria set out in clauses (2) (b), (c) and (d) if the owner demonstrates that,
 - (a) no alternative to the impounded motor vehicle is available;
 - (b) the loss will be immediate, significant and lasting;
 - (c) the impact of the loss will be upon a person ordinarily transported by the motor vehicle; and
 - (d) the impact of the loss,
 - (i) will be upon a person other than the person whose driving while his or her driver's licence was under suspension resulted in the order to impound the motor vehicle, and

- (ii) will not be a result of a loss by the suspended driver of the type set out in clause (2) (b), (c) or (d).
- (4) In order to show that no alternative to the impounded motor vehicle is available under subsection (1) or clause (3) (a), the owner must demonstrate that every reasonable option has been considered and inquired into that could eliminate or adequately mitigate any threat or loss to the person, including using another vehicle and making arrangements to do without any motor vehicle during the impound period.
 - (2) Section 10 of the Regulation, as made by subsection (1), is amended by,
 - (a) striking out "order to impound" in the portion before clause 10 (1) (a) and substituting "impoundment";
 - (b) striking out "order to impound" in the portion before clause 10 (2) (a) and substituting "impoundment"; and
 - (c) striking out "order to impound" in subclause 10 (3) (d) (i) and substituting "impoundment of".
- 4. (1) Subject to subsections (2) and (3), this Regulation comes into force on the later of January 1, 2011 and the day this Regulation is filed.
- (2) Subsection 2 (2) comes into force on the later of the day section 22 of the *Road Safety Act, 2009* comes into force and the day this Regulation is filed.
- (3) Subsection 3 (2) comes into force on the later of the day section 24 of the *Road Safety Act*, 2009 comes into force and the day this Regulation is filed.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 457/10

made under the

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

Made: December 1, 2010 Filed: December 3, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 7, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Amending O. Reg. 413/05

(Vehicle Weights and Dimensions — For Safe, Productive and Infrastructure-Friendly Vehicles)

Note: Ontario Regulation 413/05 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

1. Section 1 of Ontario Regulation 413/05 is revoked and the following substituted:

Application

- 1. (1) Subject to any by-law made under subsection 109 (12) of the Act, this Regulation sets out dimensional limits for the purposes of section 109 of the Act.
 - (2) This Regulation sets out weight limits for the purposes of sections 115 to 118 of the Act.
 - 2. (1) Subsection 2 (2) of the Regulation is amended by adding the following definitions:
- "combination" and "vehicle combination" mean a combination of vehicles;
- "designated bus or recreational vehicle", when followed by a number, means the designated bus or recreational vehicle identified by the same number in the Table to section 3.1;
 - (2) The definition of "designated combination" in subsection 2 (2) of the Regulation is revoked.
 - (3) Subsection 2 (2) of the Regulation is amended by adding the following definitions:
- "designated tractor-trailer combination", when followed by a number, means the designated tractor-trailer combination identified by the same number in the Table to section 3;
- "designated truck", when followed by a number, means the designated truck identified by the same number in the Table to section 3.2;
- "designated truck-trailer combination", when followed by a number, means the designated truck -trailer combination identified by the same number in the Table to section 3.3;

(4) The definition of "drawbar" in subsection 2 (2) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

"drawbar" means a towing structure that is connected to a trailer or a trailer converter dolly and that includes an eye or equivalent device for coupling to a trailer hitch;

(5) Subsection 2 (2) of the Regulation is amended by adding the following definition:

"forced-steer auxiliary pusher axle" means an axle that articulates in response to forces generated through mechanisms and linkages operated by the driver, but does not include not the front axle of a vehicle or vehicle combination;

(6) The definition of "full trailer" in subsection 2 (2) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

"full trailer" means a trailer designed so that the whole of its own weight and of any load are carried on its own axles and includes a vehicle combination consisting of a semi-trailer and a trailer converter dolly;

(7) The definition of "inter-vehicle-unit distance" in subsection 2 (2) of the Regulation is amended by striking out the portion after clause (b) and substituting the following:

but in subsection 38 (2), Schedules 11, 12 and 13 and Vehicle Weight Tables 3 to 29, it means the lesser of clauses (a) and (b);

(8) The definition of "long combination" in subsection 2 (2) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "a vehicle combination" in the portion before paragraph 1 and substituting "a tractor-trailer combination".

(9) Subsection 2 (2) of the Regulation is amended by adding the following definitions:

"non-designated", with reference to a truck, bus, recreational vehicle or vehicle combination means a truck, bus, recreational vehicle or vehicle combination that is not, respectively, a designated truck, a designated bus or recreational vehicle, a designated tractor-trailer combination, a designated truck-trailer combination or a designated saddlemount combination;

"pony trailer" means a trailer that is designed and used so that the preponderance of the trailer's weight and load is carried on its own axles and that is equipped with a drawbar rigidly attached to the trailer;

(10) Clause (d) of the definition of "tag-axle tank semi-trailer" in subsection 2 (2) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

- (d) whose axles automatically equalize its load such that the weight on the self-steering axle is not more than 500 kilograms greater or less than the average weight per axle of the tandem axle;
- (11) Subsection 2 (2) of the Regulation is amended by adding the following definition:

"truck" does not include a tractor or a bus;

(12) Clause (d) of the definition of "turn centre" in subsection 2 (2) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

- (d) on a tractor, full trailer or pony trailer, of the rear axle unit,
- (e) on a truck, bus or recreational vehicle, of the drive axle unit;
- (13) The definition of "vehicle combination" in subsection 2 (2) of the Regulation is revoked.
- (14) Section 2 of the Regulation is amended by adding the following subsection:
- (4) For the purposes of this Regulation, the month and year when a vehicle was manufactured or built is the earliest month and year on any incomplete vehicle manufacturer's information label or manufacturer's compliance label on the vehicle.

3. Section 3 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

DESIGNATED VEHICLES AND COMBINATIONS

Designated tractor-trailer combinations

3. The Table to this section sets out 15 tractor-trailer combinations that are designated tractor-trailer combinations if the vehicle combination meets the configuration description in the correspondingly numbered Schedule and complies with the dimensional limits of the Schedule and with all the relevant preconditions for the designated combination in the Schedule and in sections 5 to 14.

TABLE OF DESIGNATED TRACTOR-TRAILER COMBINATIONS

Schedule	Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination	Type of Tractor-Trailer Combination	
1	1	Tractor Fixed Axle Semi-trailer	
2	2	Tractor Self-steer Triaxle Semi-trailer	
3	3	Tractor Self-steer Quad Semi-trailer	
4	4	Tractor Self-steer 5-Axle Semi-trailer (1-3-1)	
5	5	Tractor Self-steer 5-Axle Semi-trailer (1-1-3)	

Schedule	Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination	Type of Tractor-Trailer Combination	
6	6	Tractor Self-steer 6-Axle Semi-trailer (1-4-1)	
7	7	Tractor Self-steer 6-Axle Semi-trailer (1-1-4)	
8	8	Tri-drive Tractor Fixed Axle Semi-trailer	
9	9	Tri-drive Tractor Self-steer Triaxle Semi-trailer	
10	10	Tri-drive Tractor Self-steer Quad Semi-trailer	
11	11	Tractor A-train Double Trailers	
12	12	Tractor B-train Double Trailers	
13	13	Tractor C-train Double Trailers	
14	14	Stinger-Steer Tractor Semi-trailer Auto Carrier	
15	15	Tractor Hinged Semi-trailer	

Designated buses and recreational vehicles

3.1 The Table to this section sets out three buses and two recreational vehicles that are designated buses or recreational vehicles if the vehicle meets the configuration description in the correspondingly numbered Schedule and complies with the dimensional limits of the Schedule and with all the relevant preconditions for the designated vehicle in the Schedule and in section 8.

TABLE OF DESIGNATED BUSES OR RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Schedule	Designated Bus or Recreational Vehicle	Type of Bus or Recreational Vehicle
16	1	Standard Bus or Comparable Recreational Vehicle
17	2	Inter-city Bus or Comparable Recreational Vehicle
18	3	Articulated Bus

Designated trucks

3.2 The Table to this section sets out seven trucks that are designated trucks if the vehicle meets the configuration description in the correspondingly numbered Schedule and complies with the dimensional limits of the Schedule and with all the relevant preconditions for the designated vehicle in the Schedule and in sections 5 to 14.

TABLE OF DESIGNATED TRUCKS

Schedule	Designated Truck	Type of Truck
19	1	2-Axle Truck
20	2	Tandem-axle Truck
21	3	3-Axle Truck with Auxiliary Axle
22	4	Twin-steer Tandem-drive Truck
23	5	Self-steer Triaxle Truck
24	6	Tri-drive 4-Axle Truck
25	7	Twin-steer Tri-drive 5-Axle Truck

Designated truck-trailer combinations

3.3 The Table to this section sets out five truck-trailer combinations that are designated truck-trailer combinations if the vehicle combination meets the configuration description in the correspondingly numbered Schedule and complies with the dimensional limits of the Schedule and with all the relevant preconditions for the designated vehicle in the Schedule and in sections 5 to 14.

TABLE OF DESIGNATED TRUCK-TRAILER COMBINATIONS

Schedule	Designated Truck-Trailer Combination	Type of Truck-Trailer Combination
26	1	Truck and Fixed Axle Pony Trailer
27	2	Truck and Self-steer Triaxle Pony Trailer
28	3	Truck and Full Trailer
29	4	Truck and Self-steer Triaxle Full Trailer
30	5	Truck and Tridem-axle Full Trailer

Designated saddlemount combination

- **3.4** A saddlemount combination is a designated saddlemount combination if it meets the configuration description in Schedule 31 and complies with the dimensional limits of the Schedule and with all of the relevant preconditions for the designated saddlemount combination in the Schedule.
 - 4. Sections 4 and 4.1 of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:

Weight limit chart not determinative of designated vehicle or combination

4. A vehicle or vehicle combination described in sections 3 to 3.4 is a designated vehicle or a designated combination even if it does not meet the limits in the weight limit chart of the corresponding Schedule.

5. (1) The heading immediately before section 5 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

PRECONDITIONS FOR DESIGNATED VEHICLES OR DESIGNATED COMBINATIONS

(2) Subsections 5 (1), (2) and (3) of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:

Liftable axles and controls

- (1) A designated vehicle or designated vehicle combination may have axles in addition to those specified in the corresponding Schedule, but the additional axles must remain in the raised position.
- (2) A designated truck or a tractor in a designated combination may not be equipped with or have controls, whether remote or manual, that would allow the driver from the cab of the truck or tractor to lift, deploy or alter the weight on a self-steering axle of the truck or of any drawn trailer unless,
 - (a) the truck, truck-trailer combination or tractor-trailer combination is designed to carry raw forest products; or
 - (b) the controls,
 - (i) do not activate unless the emergency 4-way flashers are activated,
 - (ii) contain a device that prevents lifting the axle or altering the axle weight when the truck or vehicle combination is travelling at a speed over 60 kilometres per hour, and
 - (iii) in the case of a tractor-trailer combination, operate only on the most forward self-steering axle of the semi-trailer.
- (3) The tractor in a designated tractor-trailer combination 12 may not be equipped with or have controls, whether remote or manual, that would allow the driver to lift, deploy or alter the weight on the tandem or tridem axles in the combination, unless the controls.
 - (a) operate only on the forward axle of the lead trailer's tridem axle;
 - (b) do not activate unless the emergency 4-way flashers are activated; and
 - (c) contain a device that prevents lifting the axle or altering the axle weight when the combination is travelling at a speed over 60 kilometres per hour.
 - (3.1) A designated truck may be equipped with,
 - (a) manual controls mounted outside the cab of the truck to lift or deploy its self-steering axle or forced-steer auxiliary pusher axle;
 - (b) manual controls mounted outside the cab of the truck to alter the weight on its self-steering axle or forced-steer auxiliary pusher axle, but only for use outside of Ontario;
 - (c) automatic controls that lift its self-steering axle when reversing and deploy it again when moving forward; and
 - (d) automatic controls that lift or deploy its self-steering axle or forced-steer auxiliary pusher axle, depending on whether the truck is heavily or lightly loaded.
 - (3.2) A trailer in a designated combination may be equipped with,
 - (a) manual controls to lift or deploy its self-steering axles;
 - (b) manual controls to alter the weight on its self-steering axles, but only for use outside Ontario;
 - (c) automatic controls that lift its self-steering axles when reversing and deploy them again when moving forward; and
 - (d) automatic controls that lift or deploy its self-steering axles, depending on whether the trailer is heavily or lightly loaded.
- 6. (1) Subsection 6 (1) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "The rearmost trailer of any designated combination" at the beginning and substituting "The rearmost trailer of any designated tractor-trailer combination".
- (2) Subsection 6 (2) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "as shown in Figure 4" in the portion before clause (a).
 - (3) Subsections 6 (3) and (4) of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:
- (3) The rearmost trailer in a combination described in subsection (5) must be equipped with a rear impact guard that meets one of the following standards, as that standard read on the date of the trailer's manufacture:
 - 1. United States Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 224.

- 2. Standard 223 under the Motor Vehicle Safety Act (Canada).
- (4) Subsection (3) does not apply if one of the standards described in that subsection exempts the rearmost trailer in a combination described in subsection (5) from having a rear impact guard.
 - (5) Subsection (3) applies to,
 - (a) any designated tractor-trailer combination that is a long combination whose rearmost trailer was manufactured after January 26, 1998;
 - (b) designated tractor-trailer combination 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9 or 10;
 - (c) any designated tractor-trailer combination that includes a trailer that was manufactured after 2005; or
 - (d) any designated truck-trailer combination that includes a trailer that was manufactured after August 31, 2007.
 - (4) Figure 4 to section 6 of the Regulation is revoked.
 - 7. (1) Subsections 7 (1) and (2) of the Regulation are revoked.
- (2) Subsection 7 (3) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "designated combinations 4, 5, 6 and 7" in the portion before clause (a) and substituting "designated tractor-trailer combinations 4, 5, 6, 7 and 15".
- 8. Section 8 of the Regulation is amended by striking out "a designated combination" and substituting "a designated vehicle or vehicle combination".
 - 9. Subsection 9 (1) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

Wheel cut

- (1) Every designated vehicle with a self-steering axle and every designated vehicle combination with a self-steering axle, other than a self-steering tag axle in designated bus or recreational vehicle 1 or 2, must comply with the wheel cut requirements of the Table to this section.
- 10. (1) Subsection 10 (1) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "In designated combinations 2 and 9" at the beginning and substituting "In designated tractor-trailer combinations 2 and 9".
- (2) Subsection 10 (2) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "Designated combinations 4 and 6" at the beginning and substituting "Designated tractor-trailer combinations 4 and 6".
 - 11. Section 11 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

Tri-drive locking device

- 11. Any differential locks on a tri-drive axle of any designated vehicle or vehicle combination must remain unlocked while the vehicle or combination is operated on a highway.
- 12. (1) Section 12 of the Regulation is amended by striking out "a designated combination 13" wherever it appears and substituting in each case "a designated tractor-trailer combination 13".
 - (2) Subsection 12 (2) of the Regulation is revoked.
 - 13. Section 13 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

Labelling

- 13. (1) The semi-trailer in designated tractor-trailer combinations 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10 and 15, the trailer in designated truck-trailer combinations 2 and 4 and designated trucks 3 and 5 must bear their original compliance labels and comply with subsections (2) and (3).
 - (2) The original compliance label or the manufacturer's identification plate on the truck or trailer must,
 - (a) contain the notation "SPIF", signifying that the truck or trailer is safe, productive and infrastructure-friendly and was manufactured to meet the specifications of this Regulation;
 - (b) identify the company authorized under the *Motor Vehicle Safety Act* (Canada) to apply a national safety mark, the foreign manufacturer registered under that Act or the authorized dealer of either of them, that manufactured the truck or trailer; and
 - (c) indicate the gross vehicle and axle weight ratings.
- (3) If a truck or trailer was not manufactured to meet the specifications of this Regulation, but was converted to meet such specifications, it must bear a label adjacent to the original compliance label,
 - (a) containing the notation "SPIF", signifying that the truck or trailer is safe, productive and infrastructure-friendly and was converted to meet the specifications of this Regulation;

- (b) identifying the company authorized under the *Motor Vehicle Safety Act* (Canada) to apply a national safety mark, the foreign manufacturer registered under that Act or the authorized dealer of either of them, that converted the truck or trailer; and
- (c) indicating the revised gross vehicle and axle weight ratings.
- (4) If a semi-trailer was manufactured or converted before 2006, the label required by subsection (2) or (3) may bear the notation "Reg 597 (Ont) 3" or "Reg 597 (Ont) 4" instead of the notation "SPIF".
 - 14. (1) Subsections 14 (1), (2), (3) and (4) of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:

Weight requirements

- (1) The following designated vehicles and vehicles within designated combinations must be designed to load equalize within the meaning of subsection (2):
 - 1. Designated trucks 3 and 5.
 - 2. The semi-trailer in designated tractor-trailer combinations 2 to 7, 9, 10 and 15.
 - 3. The pony trailer in designated truck-trailer combination 2.
 - (2) A vehicle load equalizes if,
 - (a) in the case of designated truck 3, the weight of the auxiliary self-steering axle or forced-steer auxiliary pusher axle is not more than 500 kilograms greater or less than 33 per cent of the weight on the tandem axle;
 - (b) in the case of designated truck 5, the weight of the self-steering axle is not more than 500 kilograms greater or less than the average weight per axle of the tandem axle;
 - (c) in the case of the semi-trailer in designated tractor-trailer combinations 2 to 7, 9 and 10, the weight of each self-steering axle is not more than 500 kilograms greater or less than the average weight per axle of the tandem, tridem or quadruple axle;
 - (d) in the case of the semi-trailer in designated tractor-trailer combination 15, the weight of the tandem axle is not more than 500 kilograms greater or less than 67 per cent of the weight of the tridem axle; and
 - (e) in the case of the pony trailer in designated truck-trailer combination 2, the weight of the self-steering axle is not more than 500 kilograms greater or less than the average weight per axle of the tandem axle.
- (2) Subsection 14 (5) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "designated combinations 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 10" in the portion before clause (a) and substituting "designated tractor-trailer combinations 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10 and 15".
 - (3) Subsections 14 (6), (7) and (8) of the Regulation are revoked.
 - 15. (1) The heading immediately before section 15 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

RULES APPLICABLE TO DESIGNATED VEHICLES AND DESIGNATED COMBINATIONS

(2) Section 15 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

Dimensional limits for long combinations

- 15. (1) A designated tractor-trailer combination that is a long combination shall comply with the dimensional limits in the corresponding Schedule and not with the dimensional limits specified in section 109 of the Act, if the dimensional limits in the Schedule are greater than those in section 109 of the Act.
- (2) A long combination that is a designated tractor-trailer combination 4, 6 or 7 in every respect except that both self-steering axles are raised shall comply with the dimensional limits in the corresponding Schedule and not with the dimensional limits specified in section 109 of the Act, if the dimensional limits in the Schedule are greater than those in section 109 of the Act and if the gross vehicle weight of the long combination does not exceed the amount permitted in Vehicle Weight Table 32.
- (3) A designated truck-trailer combination 3, a designated bus or recreational vehicle 2 or 3 and a designated saddlemount combination shall comply with the dimensional limits in the corresponding Schedule and not with the dimensional limits specified in section 109 of the Act, if the dimensional limits in the Schedule are greater than those in section 109 of the Act.
 - 16. Section 16 of the Regulation is revoked.
- 17. Section 17 of the Regulation is amended by striking out "a designated combination" and substituting "a designated vehicle or combination".
 - 18. Section 18 of the Regulation is revoked.
- 19. Section 19 of the Regulation is amended by striking out "a designated combination 6 or 7" and substituting "a designated tractor-trailer combination 6 or 7".

20. Section 20 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

Maximum allowable gross vehicle weight — designated vehicles and combinations

- **20.** (1) Clauses 118 (1) (a) and (b) of the Act do not apply to designated vehicles and combinations.
- (2) For the purpose of clause 118 (1) (c) of the Act,
- (a) the maximum allowable gross vehicle weight of a designated vehicle or vehicle combination is the amount prescribed by the weight limit chart of the appropriate Schedule; and
- (b) where the weight limit chart of the appropriate Schedule refers to a Vehicle Weight Table, the appropriate Vehicle Weight Table, determined in accordance with section 38, applies.

21. Sections 21, 22, 23 and 24 of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:

RULES APPLICABLE TO NON-DESIGNATED VEHICLES AND COMBINATIONS

Maximum allowable gross vehicle weight — non-designated vehicles and combinations

- **21.** (1) Clauses 118 (1) (a) and (b) of the Act do not apply to non-designated vehicles and combinations, except as provided in section 22 of this Regulation.
 - (2) For the purpose of clause 118 (1) (c) of the Act,
 - (a) the maximum allowable gross vehicle weight for non-designated vehicles and combinations, other than B-train combinations, is the amount prescribed in Vehicle Weight Table 32;
 - (b) the maximum allowable gross vehicle weight for non-designated B-train combinations is the amount prescribed in Vehicle Weight Table 33.

Maximum allowable gross vehicle weight —transition for non-designated vehicles and combinations

- 22. (1) For the purpose of section 118 of the Act, the maximum allowable gross vehicle weight for a non-designated vehicle or vehicle combination described in subsection (2) and before the date specified in that subsection is the lowest of,
 - (a) the amount calculated under clause 118 (1) (a) of the Act;
 - (b) the amount calculated under clause 118 (1) (b) of the Act; and
 - (c) the maximum allowable gross vehicle weight under the appropriate Vehicle Weight Table from Vehicle Weight Tables 1 to 29, as determined in accordance with section 38.
 - (2) Subsection (1) applies to the following non-designated vehicles and vehicle combinations before the specified date:
 - Before January 1, 2016, a tractor-trailer combination that includes a single semi-trailer, if the semi-trailer has four or more deployed axles, was manufactured before 2006 and is not an end dump semi-trailer or an open-top hopper dump semi-trailer.
 - 2. Before January 1, 2016, a tractor-trailer combination with two trailers, if both trailers were manufactured before 2006.
 - 3. Before January 1, 2021, a tractor-trailer combination that includes a single carbon dioxide tank semi-trailer, cryogenic tank semi-trailer or tag-axle tank semi-trailer, if the semi-trailer has three or fewer deployed axles.
 - 4. Before January 1, 2021, a truck, bus or recreational vehicle, if the truck, bus or recreational vehicle was manufactured before July 1, 2011.
 - 5. Before January 1, 2021, a truck-trailer combination if,
 - i. both the truck and trailer were manufactured before July 1, 2011, or
 - ii. either the truck or the trailer was manufactured before July 1, 2011 and the other vehicle is a designated truck or is a trailer that meets all of the requirements in order to be part of a designated truck-trailer combination.
- (3) Before January 1, 2021, subsection (1) applies to a non-designated tractor-trailer combination that includes a single tank semi-trailer with three or fewer axles deployed, other than a carbon dioxide tank semi-trailer, cryogenic tank semi-trailer or tag-axle tank semi-trailer, except that the maximum allowable gross vehicle weight is determined by subtracting 3,000 kilograms from the weight determined under that subsection.
 - 22. (1) The heading immediately before section 25 of the Regulation is revoked.
 - (2) Subsections 25 (1) and (2) of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:

Aggregate vehicles

(1) This section applies to aggregate vehicles, but does not apply to designated vehicles and combinations or to non-designated vehicles and combinations to which section 21 applies.

- (2) Clauses 118 (1) (a) and (b) of the Act do not apply to aggregate vehicles.
- (3) Subsection 25 (3) of the Regulation is amended by striking out the portion before clause (a) and substituting the following:
- (3) The maximum allowable gross vehicle weight of an aggregate vehicle shall be determined by subtracting, in the case of a two-axle aggregate vehicle, 1,000 kilograms or, in the case of an aggregate vehicle of three or more axles, 1,500 kilograms from,

.

- (4) Clause 25 (3) (c) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:
- (c) the maximum allowable gross vehicle weight prescribed by clause 22 (1) (c) of this Regulation.
- (5) Subsection 25 (5) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "In this section" at the beginning and substituting "In this section and in Vehicle Weight Tables 1 to 29".
 - 23. Sections 26 to 33 of the Regulation are revoked.
 - 24. Section 34 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

Permits

- **34.** (1) Despite section 21, the Registrar may issue permits under clause 110.1 (1) (b) of the Act allowing the operation of the following non-designated vehicles and of the following vehicles that form part of a non-designated vehicle combination in compliance with the maximum allowable gross vehicle weights specified in subsection 22 (1) or section 25:
 - 1. After December 31, 2010, an end-dump semi-trailer or open-top hopper dump semi-trailer that was manufactured before 2003 and is part of a tractor-trailer combination.
 - 2. After December 31, 2015, a single semi-trailer, other than a dump semi-trailer, with four or more deployed axles that was manufactured before 2006 and is part of a tractor-trailer combination.
 - 3. After December 31, 2015, a trailer that forms part of a tractor-trailer combination with two trailers, if both trailers were manufactured before 2006.
 - 4. After December 31, 2020, a truck, bus or recreational vehicle that was manufactured before July 1, 2011.
 - 5. After December 31, 2020, a trailer in a truck-trailer combination, if the trailer was manufactured before July 1, 2011.
- (2) A permit described in subsection (1) may be issued for the purpose of allowing the continued use of a vehicle by itself or in a combination referred to in subsection (1), but the permit shall be limited to the normal operating life of the vehicle and shall not be valid,
 - (a) in the case of an open-top hopper dump semi-trailer, for longer than 20 years after the year of its manufacture;
 - (b) in the case of a tank trailer, for longer than 20 years after the year of its manufacture;
 - (c) in the case of a semi-trailer with four or more axles designed to carry raw forest products, for longer than 20 years after the year of its manufacture;
 - (d) in the case of a semi-trailer that is part of a B-train double designed to carry raw forest products, for longer than 20 years after the year of its manufacture;
 - (e) in the case of a truck that is a concrete mixer fitted with a revolving drum, for longer than 20 years after the year of its manufacture;
 - (f) in the case of a vehicle not referred to in clause (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e), for longer than 15 years after the year of its manufacture.

25. The Regulation is amended by adding the following section:

Axle weight limits

- **34.1** (1) For the purposes of section 116 of the Act, if a non-designated vehicle or a vehicle that is part of a non-designated combination is manufactured after June 30, 2011, the weight on an axle unit shall not exceed the manufacturer's gross axle weight rating if the manufacturer's gross axle weight is less than the amount otherwise permitted by the Act and this Regulation.
- (2) If the driver of the vehicle or vehicle combination does not have with him or her verification in writing of the manufacturer's gross axle weight ratings of the axles of the vehicle or combination, or if the driver does not provide that verification when demanded by a police officer or officer appointed for carrying out the provisions of this Act, the axle unit weight on an axle unit shall not exceed,
 - (a) for the front axle, the lower of 5,000 kilograms and the sum of the maximum tire load ratings specified on the tire side walls; and

- (b) for other axles, the sum of the maximum tire load ratings specified on the tire side walls.
- 26. (1) The heading immediately before section 35 of the Regulation is revoked.
- (2) Subsection 35 (1) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

Tractor tandem axle weight increases

- (1) Tandem axles with an axle spread of at least 1.2 metres and less than 1.6 metres are prescribed axle units for the purposes of section 116 of the Act when they form part of a three-axle tractor that is not part of a designated combination, that has both a front single axle equipped with single tires and a rear tandem axle and that has no other axles deployed.
 - 27. Sections 36 and 36.1 of the Regulation are revoked.
 - 28. Sections 37 and 38 of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:

SCHEDULES OF DESIGNATED VEHICLES AND COMBINATIONS

Interpretation for Schedules

- **37.** (1) The following interpretive rules apply to Schedules 1 to 31:
- 1. The column heading "Ref" refers to a reference number associated with a dimension of the designated vehicle or combination. Some of the dimensions are set out in the diagram at the top of the Schedule identified by their reference number.
- 2. A reference to an axle unit in a Configuration Description is to a deployed axle unit. If an axle unit is not referred to in a Configuration Description, the designated combination does not have that axle unit unless it is an additional axle described in subsection 5 (1).
- 3. Where a tire weight limit is expressed as weight per millimetre, the reference is to a millimetre of tire width.
- 4. The sum of the maximum tire load ratings shall be determined by adding the highest tire load ratings of the tires as specified on the tire side walls.
- 5. A vehicle that is required to comply with subsection 109 (2) of the Act and that does comply with that subsection shall be deemed to be in compliance with the width limits in Schedules 1 to 31.
- 6. Maximum width shall be determined in accordance with subsections 109 (1), (3) and (4) of the Act.
- 7. Maximum length shall be determined in accordance with section 109 of the Act, excluding subsection 109 (10.1) of the Act.
- 8. "Not controlled" means that no measurement is prescribed.
- 9. "Overall" refers to the total combination.
- 10. In calculating allowable gross vehicle weight, where a Schedule refers to the actual weight on the front axle, if that weight exceeds maximum allowable weight for the axle, the maximum allowable weight must be used in the calculation.
- (2) In Schedules 1 to 31,
- "AGVW" means allowable gross vehicle weight;
- "allowable gross vehicle weight" means the maximum permissible weight of a vehicle or vehicle combination for the purpose of section 118 of the Act;
- "bed length" means the external measurement of a trailer from the front of its cargo carrying space to the rear of its cargo carrying space, but excluding any portion of auxiliary equipment or machinery that extends beyond the front of the trailer and that is not designed for the transportation of goods;
- "box length", in a truck-trailer combination, means the external measurement from the front of the load-carrying portion of the truck to the rear of the trailer, including load, but excluding any portion of auxiliary equipment or machinery that extends beyond the front of the load-carrying portion of truck and that is not designed or used for the transportation of goods;
- "converter dolly drawbar length" means the longitudinal distance from the centre of the hole in the fifth wheel of a converter dolly to the centre of its eye or equivalent device;
- "effective rear overhang", except where otherwise specified, means the longitudinal distance from the turn centre of the vehicle to its rearmost point, including any load;
- "effective wheelbase" means the longitudinal distance between the geometric centres of front and rear axle units of a truck;
- "GAWR" means manufacturer's gross axle weight rating;

"hitch offset",

- (a) in the case of an A-train or C-train, means the longitudinal distance from the turn centre of the foremost semi-trailer to the articulation point of the hitch used to tow the rearmost trailer, and
- (b) in the case of truck or tractor, means the longitudinal distance from the turn centre of the truck or tractor to the articulation point of the hitch or coupling device used to tow a trailer;

"inter-city bus" means a bus commonly known as a motor coach that has,

- (a) motive power mounted to the rear of the front axle,
- (b) air-ride or torsion-bar suspension,
- (c) a baggage area that is separate from the passenger cabin, and
- (d) a passenger cabin with 15 or more reclining seats for passengers;

"kg" means kilograms;

"load equalized" means that a vehicle that is required by subsection 14 (1) to be designed to load equalize actually does load equalize within the meaning of subsection 14 (2);

"m" means metres;

"Max." means maximum:

"Min." means minimum;

"mm" means millimeters;

"not load equalized" means that a vehicle that is required by subsection 14 (1) to be designed to load equalize does not actually load equalize within the meaning of subsection 14 (2);

"quadruple spread" means the longitudinal distance between the centres of the foremost and rearmost axles of the quadruple axle;

"RV" means recreational vehicle;

"self-steer", with respect to an axle, means self-steering axle;

"swing radius" means the greatest horizontal distance from the vertical axis through the centre of the kingpin to any point on the semi-trailer ahead of the kingpin, including load and any extension to the length caused by auxiliary equipment or machinery;

"tag axle" means the rearmost axle of a bus or recreational vehicle that forms part of a two axle group with a drive axle;

"tandem" means tandem axle:

"track width" means the width of an axle across the outside faces of the tires measured at any point above the lowest point of the rim;

"tridem" means tridem axle;

"tri-drive" means tri-drive axle;

"verified" means that the driver of the vehicle or vehicle combination has with him or her verification in writing of the manufacturer's gross axle weight ratings of the axles of the vehicle or combination and provides that verification when demanded by a police officer or officer appointed for carrying out the provisions of the Act;

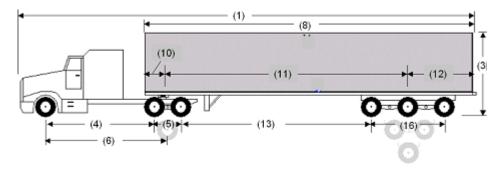
"wheelbase" means the longitudinal distance,

- (a) from the centre of the kingpin to the turn centre, in the case of a semi-trailer or in the case of a full trailer without a turntable in designated truck-trailer combination 3,
- (b) from the centre of articulation of the turntable to the turn centre, in the case of a full trailer with a turntable in designated truck-trailer combination 3,
- (c) from the centre of the kingpin to the geometric centre of the tridem axle, in the case of the front portion of a hinged semi-trailer, and from the articulation point of the forward hinge to the geometric centre of the tandem axle, in the case of the rear portion of a hinged semi-trailer,
- (d) from the centre of the front axle to the turn centre, in the case of a tractor, truck, bus or recreational vehicle,
- (e) from the centre of the hitching device to the turn centre, in the case of a pony trailer or of a full trailer, other than a full trailer in designated truck-trailer combination 3.

Application of Vehicle Weight Tables

- **38.** (1) The following rules apply to the application of the Vehicle Weight Tables:
- 1. The appropriate Vehicle Weight Table from Vehicle Weight Tables 1 to 29 applies to a non-designated vehicle or combination to which section 22 applies.
- 2. If a Schedule specifies one of Vehicle Weight Tables 1 to 29, the specified Vehicle Weight Table applies to a designated vehicle or combination.
- 3. If a Schedule specifies Vehicle Weight Table 30 or 31, the specified Vehicle Weight Table applies to a designated truck-trailer combination.
- 4. Vehicle Weight Tables 32 and 33 apply to non-designated vehicles and combinations to which section 22 does not apply.
- (2) Where one of Vehicle Weight Tables 1 to 29 applies, the appropriate table is determined based on the number of axles and the inter-vehicle-unit distance or intra-vehicle-unit distance, with the following exceptions:
 - 1. The maximum allowable gross vehicle weight for a 5-axle A-train double or C-train double is as prescribed in Vehicle Weight Table 8.
 - 2. The maximum allowable gross vehicle weight for a 7-axle vehicle without a drawn vehicle is as prescribed in Vehicle Weight Table 16.
 - 3. The maximum allowable gross vehicle weight for an eight or more axle vehicle without a drawn vehicle is as prescribed in Vehicle Weight Table 23.
- (3) In the case of non-designated combinations, if the gross weight transmitted to the highway by the rearmost vehicle of the combination is not at least five per cent of the gross weight of the combination, the axles of the rearmost vehicle are not included in calculating the base length and the number of axles when determining the combination's maximum allowable gross vehicle weight under a Vehicle Weight Table; instead, the maximum allowable gross vehicle weight of the combination is determined by adding the weight derived from the appropriate Vehicle Weight Table and the actual weight of the rearmost vehicle.
- (4) If the determination of the maximum allowable gross vehicle weight under subsection (3) produces a result greater than 63,500 kilograms, the maximum allowable gross vehicle weight for the non-designated combination is 63,500 kilograms.
 - (5) In this section and in the Vehicle Weight Tables,
- "front axle weight", in respect of a vehicle or vehicle combination that is not an aggregate vehicle, means,
 - (a) for a single front axle, the axle unit weight on the front axle or, if that weight is more than the maximum weight permitted for a single axle under section 116 of the Act, the maximum weight permitted for a single axle under section 116 of the Act,
 - (b) for a dual front axle, one-half of the axle unit weight on the dual front axle or, if that weight is more than one-half of the maximum weight permitted for a dual axle under section 116 of the Act, one-half of the maximum weight permitted for a dual axle under section 116 of the Act, and
 - (c) for a triple front axle, one-third of the axle unit weight for the triple front axle or, if that weight is more than one-third of the maximum weight permitted for a triple axle under section 116 of the Act, one-third of the maximum weight permitted for a triple axle under section 116 of the Act.
- "intra-vehicle-unit distance", for a five or six-axle vehicle without a drawn vehicle, means the greater of,
 - (a) the distance between the centres of the second and third axles from the front of the vehicle, and
 - (b) the distance between the centres of the third and fourth axles from the front of the vehicle;
- "number of axles" means the total number of axles on a vehicle or vehicle combination that are deployed.
- (6) In Vehicle Weight Tables 1 to 29, subsections 25 (4) and (5) apply and subsection (5) of this section does not apply in determining front axle weight on an aggregate vehicle.
 - 29. Schedules 1 to 13 to the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:

${\tt SCHEDULE~1}\\ {\tt DESIGNATED~TRACTOR-TRAILER~COMBINATION~1-TRACTOR~FIXED~AXLE~SEMI-TRAILER}\\$



Configuration Description

Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 1 is composed of a tractor and a single semi-trailer. The front axle of the tractor is a single axle with single tires. The drive axle of the tractor is either a single or tandem axle. The semi-trailer has one axle unit that is either a single, tandem or tridem axle.

Qualifying Preconditions

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 6 and 8

Exceptions

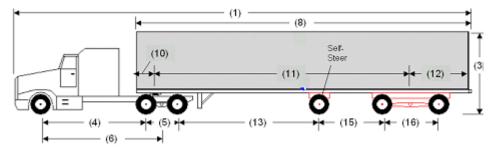
Until January 1, 2020, the dimensional limits for Wheelbase (11), Effective Rear overhang (12), Inter-vehicle-unit distance (13) and Track Width (19) do not apply if the semi-trailer was built before 2006 and is not more than 14.65 metres long.

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Overall Length	Max. 23.0m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
Tractor	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Min. 3.0m
	(5)	Tandem Axle Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
	(6)	Wheelbase	Max. 6.2m if tractor built after 2005
	(6)	Wheelbase — (long combination)	Max. 6.2m
Semi-Trailer	(8)	Length	Max. 16.2m
	(9)	End-Dump Semi-Trailer Bed Length	Max. 14.65m
	(10)	Swing Radius	Max. 2.0m
	(11)	Wheelbase	6.25 to 12.5m
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang	Max. 35% of wheelbase
	(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	
		 single to single, tandem or tridem 	Min. 3.0m
		 tandem to tandem 	Min. 5.0m
		 tandem to tridem 	Min. 5.5m
	(16)	Tandem Spread	1.2 to 3.1m
	(16)	Tridem Spread	2.4 to 3.7m
	(19)	Track Width	
		- trailer with single tires built before 2010	2.3 to 2.6m
		 trailer with single tires built after 2009 	2.45 to 2.6m
		 all other trailers 	2.5 to 2.6m

Feature	Weight Limit	
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:	
	1. 5,000 kg, and	
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width	11 kg \times combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle	7,700 kg
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load ra	ntings
b) by tire width	10 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Other Tractor Axles and Trailer Axles:	
	Single Axle (Single Tires)	9,000 kg
	Single Axle (Dual Tires)	
	Tandem Axle by axle spread:	
	-1.2 < 1.8m	18,000 kg
	 1.8m or more (Single Tires) 	18,000 kg
	- 1.8m or more (Dual Tires)	19,100 kg
	Tridem Axle – by axle spread:	
	-2.4 < 3.0 m	21,300 kg
	-3.0 < 3.6m	24,000 kg
	- 3.6 to 3.7m 26,000	
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lower of i and ii)		
	ii. Until January 1, 2020, maximum weight in appropriate Vehicle Weight	
	Table (1-15), if semi-trailer Wheelbase (11) or Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	
	(13), as provided in Exceptions note, are less than the minimums	
	specified in the Dimensional Limit Chart	

SCHEDULE 2

DESIGNATED TRACTOR-TRAILER COMBINATION 2 — TRACTOR SELF-STEER TRIAXLE SEMI-TRAILER



Configuration Description

Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 2 is composed of a tractor and a single semi-trailer. The front axle of the tractor is a single axle with single tires. The drive axle of the tractor is a tandem axle. The semi-trailer has two axle units: a single self-steer axle (in front) and a tandem axle (in the rear).

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight, see s. 14

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 6, 8, 9,10

Labelling, see s. 13

Exceptions

Until January 1, 2020, the dimensional limits for Wheelbase (11) and Track width (19) do not apply if the semi-trailer was built before 2006 and is not more than 14.65 metres long.

Alternatives

A vehicle combination that meets every requirement to be Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 2 except that the self-steer axle of the semi-trailer is not deployed is Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 1.

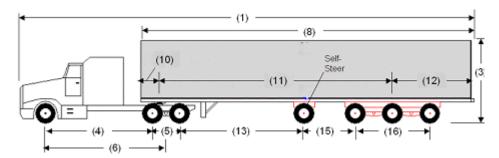
DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Overall Length	Max. 23.0m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
Tractor	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Min. 3.0 m
	(5)	Tandem Axle Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
	(6)	Wheelbase	Max. 6.2m if tractor built after 2005
	(6)	Wheelbase — (long combination)	Max. 6.2m
Semi-Trailer	(8)	Length	Max. 16.2m
	(9)	End-Dump Semi-Trailer Bed Length	Max. 14.65m
	(10)	Swing Radius	Max. 2.0m
	(11)	Wheelbase	6.25 to 12.5m
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang	Max. 35% of wheelbase
	(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	Min. 4.0m if trailer built after 2005
	(15)	Inter-axle Spacing	> 2.5 to 3.0m
	(16)	Tandem Spread	1.2 to 2.8m
	(19)	Track Width — tandem	
		 trailer with single tires built before 2010 	2.3 to 2.6m
		 trailer with single tires built after 2009 	2.45 to 2.6m
		 all other trailers 	2.5 to 2.6m

Feature	Weight Limit		
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)			
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or		
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:		
	1. 5,000 kg, and		
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings		
b) by tire width	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm		
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle	7,700 kg	
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)			
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR if verified), or		
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire loa		
b) by tire width	Self-steer axle $11 \text{ kg} \times \text{combined tire}$		
	Not self-steer axle $10 \text{ kg} \times \text{combined tire}$	widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Tractor Tandem Drive Axle by axle spread:		
	-1.2 < 1.8 m	18,000 kg	
	- 1.8m or more (Single Tires)	18,000 kg	
	- 1.8m or more (Dual Tires)	19,100 kg	
	Trailer Axles:		
	i. If tandem axle spread is $1.2 < 1.8$ m or there are single tires on any wheel		
	of trailer:		
	1. self-steer axle (load equalized)	9,000 kg	
	2. self-steer axle (not load equalized)	7,500 kg	
	3. tandem axle (load equalized)	18,000 kg	
	4. tandem axle (not load equalized)	15,000 kg	
	ii. If tandem axle spread is 1.8 to 2.8m and there are no sin wheel of trailer:	gle tires on any	
	 self-steer axle (load equalized) 	9,550 kg	
	2. self-steer axle (not load equalized)	8,000 kg	
	3. tandem axle (load equalized)	19,100 kg	
	4. tandem axle (not load equalized)	16,000 kg	
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lowest of i, ii and iii)	and iii) i. actual weight on the front axle plus other axle maximums		
	ii. maximum weight based on base length:		
	Base length	Maximum	
	< 13m	46,000 kg	
	13m < 13.75m	49,000 kg	
	13.75m < 14.5m	51,000 kg	
	14.5m < 15m	53,000 kg	
	15m or more	55,000 kg	

Feature	Weight Limit
	iii. Until January 1, 2020, maximum weight in appropriate Vehicle Weight Table (9-15), if Semi-trailer Wheelbase (11), as provided in Exceptions
	note is less than the minimum specified in the Dimensional Limit Chart

SCHEDULE 3 DESIGNATED TRACTOR-TRAILER COMBINATION 3 — TRACTOR SELF-STEER QUAD SEMI-TRAILER



Configuration Description

Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 3 is composed of a tractor and a single semi-trailer. The front axle of the tractor is a single axle with single tires. The drive axle of the tractor is a tandem axle. The semi-trailer has two axle units: a single self-steer axle in front and a tridem axle in the rear.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight, see s. 14

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 6, 8, 9

Labelling, see s. 13

Exceptions

Until January 1, 2020, the dimensional limits for Wheelbase (11), Inter-vehicle-unit Distance (13) and Track Width (19) do not apply if the semi-trailer was built before 2006 and is not more than 14.65 metres long and the Inter-vehicle-unit Distance (13) is not less than 4.5 metres.

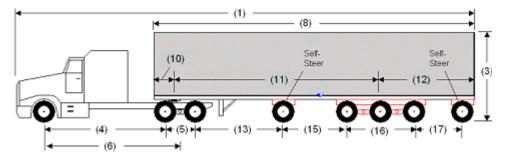
Alternatives

A combination that meets every requirement to be Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 3 except that the self-steer axle of the semi-trailer is not deployed is Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 1.

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Overall Length	Max. 23.0m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
Tractor	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Min. 3.0m
	(5)	Tandem Axle Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
	(6)	Wheelbase	Max. 6.2m if tractor built after 2005
	(6)	Wheelbase — (long combination)	Max. 6.2m
Semi-Trailer	(8)	Length	Max. 16.2m
	(9)	End-Dump Semi-Trailer Bed Length	Max. 14.65m
	(10)	Swing Radius	Max. 2.0m
	(11)	Wheelbase	6.25 to 12.5m
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang	Max. 35% of wheelbase
	(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	
		if tridem spread is 3.0 < 3.6m	Min. 6.0m
		 if tridem spread is 3.6 to 3.7m 	Min. 5.5m
	(15)	Inter-axle Spacing	> 2.5 to 3.0m
	(16)	Tridem Spread	3.0 to 3.7m
	(19)	Track Width — tridem	
		 trailer with single tires built before 2010 	2.3 to 2.6m
		 trailer with single tires built after 2009 	2.45 to 2.6m
		 all other trailers 	2.5 to 2.6m

Feature	Weight Limit		
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)			
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or		
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:		
	1. 5,000 kg, and		
	2. the sum of the maximum tire	load ratings	
b) by tire width	11 kg \times combined tire widths in mm		
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle	7,700 kg	
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)			
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or		
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum o	of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width	Self-steer axle	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
	Not self-steer axle	$10 \text{ kg} \times \text{combined tire widths in mm}$	
c) by axle unit description	Tractor Drive Axle – by tandem axle s		
	- 1.2 < 1.8m	18,000 kg	
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Single Tires)	18,000 kg	
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Dual Tires)	19,100 kg	
	Trailer Axles – by tridem axle spread:		
	i. tridem axle spread is 3.0 < 3.6m:		
	1. self-steer axle (load equalized		
	2. self-steer axle (not load equal	ized) 6,900 kg 24,000 kg	
	4. tridem axle (not load equalized) 20,		
	ii. tridem axle spread is 3.6 to 3.7m: 1. self-steer axle (load equalized) 8,50		
	2. self-steer axle (not load equal		
	3. tridem axle (load equalized)	25,500 kg	
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lowest of i, ii and iii)	4. tridem axle (not load equalize		
Allowable Gloss vehicle weight. (lowest of 1, 11 and 111)	i. actual weight on the front axle plus other axle maximums ii. Maximum weight based on base length:		
	Base length	Maximum	
	< 16.5	54,000 kg	
	16.5m < 17.5m	56,000 kg	
	17.5m < 18.25m	58,000 kg	
	18.25m < 18.75m	59,000 kg	
	18.75m < 19.25m	60,000 kg	
	19.25m or more	60,800 kg	
		weight in appropriate Vehicle Weight	
		neelbase (11) or Inter-vehicle-unit	
Distance (13), as provided in Exception		ceptions note, are less than the minimums	
	specified in the Dimensional Limit Chart		

SCHEDULE 4 DESIGNATED TRACTOR-TRAILER COMBINATION 4 — TRACTOR SELF-STEER 5-AXLE SEMI-TRAILER (1-3-1)



Configuration Description

Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 4 is composed of a tractor and a single semi-trailer. The front axle of the tractor is a single axle with single tires. The drive axle of the tractor is a tandem axle. The semi-trailer has three axle units: a single self-steer axle in front, a tridem axle in the middle, and a single self-steer axle in the rear.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight, see s. 14

Equipment and components, see ss. 5 to 10

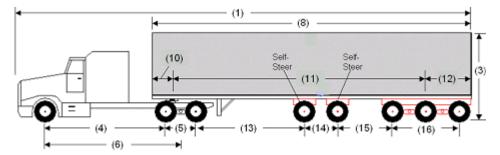
Labelling, see s. 13

DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref.	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Overall Length	Max. 23.0m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
Tractor	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Min. 3.0m
	(5)	Tandem Axle Spread	1.3 to 1.85m
	(6)	Wheelbase	Max. 6.2m if tractor built after 2005
	(6)	Wheelbase — (long combination)	Max. 6.2m
Semi-Trailer	(8)	Length	Max. 16.2m
	(9)	End-Dump Semi-Trailer Bed Length	Max. 14.65m
	(10)	Swing Radius	Max. 2.0m
	(11)	Wheelbase	Min. 9.5m
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang	Max. Lesser of 53% of wheelbase or 5.1m
	(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	Min. 3.0m
	(15)	Inter-axle Spacing	3.0 to 4.0m
	(16)	Tridem Spread	3.0 to 3.1m
	(17)	Inter-axle Spacing	2.1 to 2.8m
	(19)	Track Width — tridem axle	
		- trailer with single tires built before 2010	2.3 to 2.6m
		- trailer with single tires built after 2009	2.45 to 2.6m
_		 all other trailers 	2.5 to 2.6m

Feature	Weight Limit			
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)				
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or			
	ii. If GAWR not ver			
	1. 5,000 kg, and			
		maximum tire load	l ratings	
b) by tire width	11 kg × combined tire	widths in mm		
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle			7,700 kg
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)				
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verifie			
	ii. If GAWR not ver	rified, the sum of th	e maximum tire load	ratings
b) by tire width	Self-steer axle		1 kg × combined tire	
	Not self-steer axle	1	0 kg × combined tire	widths in mm
c) by axle unit description	Tractor Drive Axle – By tandem axle spread:			
	-1.2 < 1.8m			18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Sin			18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Dua	al Tires)		19,100 kg
	Trailer Axles:			
	1) self-steer axle (lo			7,500 kg
	2) self-steer axle (no			6,600 kg
	3) tridem axle (load			22,500 kg
	4) tridem axle (not le			19,800 kg
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lower of i and ii)			other axle maximums	
	ii. maximum weight			
	Base length		vehicle-unit Distance	
		3.0m<3.3m	3.3m<3.6m	3.6m or more
	< 17.75m	55,000 kg	56,000 kg	57,000 kg
	17.75m < 18.5m	57,500 kg	59,000 kg	59,500 kg
	18.50m < 19.25m	59,000 kg	60,500 kg	61,000 kg
	19.25m or more	60,000 kg	62,000 kg	63,500 kg

${\tt SCHEDULE~5}\\ {\tt DESIGNATED~TRACTOR-TRAILER~COMBINATION~5-TRACTOR~SELF-STEER~5-AXLE~SEMI-TRAILER~(1-1-3)}\\$



Configuration Description

Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 5 is composed of a tractor and a single semi-trailer. The front axle of the tractor is a single axle with single tires. The drive axle of the tractor is a tandem axle. The semi-trailer has three axle units: two single self-steer axles in front and a tridem axle in the rear.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight, see s. 14

Equipment and components, see ss. 5 to 9

Labelling, see s. 13

Alternatives

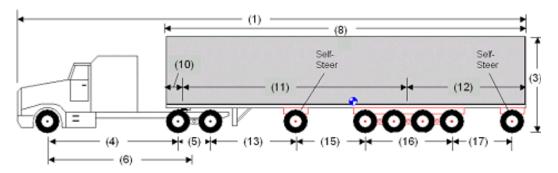
A combination that meets every requirement to be Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 5 except that the front self-steer axle of the semi-trailer is not deployed is Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 3. A combination that meets every requirement to be Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 5 except that both self-steer axles of the semi-trailer are not deployed is Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 1.

	Ref.	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Overall Length	Max. 23.0m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
Tractor	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Min. 3.0 m
	(5)	Tandem Axle Spread	1.3 to 1.85m
	(6)	Wheelbase	Max. 6.2m if tractor built after 2005
	(6)	Wheelbase — (long combination)	Max. 6.2m
Semi-Trailer	(8)	Length	Max. 16.2m
	(9)	End-Dump Semi-Trailer Bed Length	Max. 14.65m
	(10)	Swing Radius	Max. 2.0m
	(11)	Wheelbase	11.5 to 12.5m
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang	Max. 35% of wheelbase
	(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	Min. 3.2m
	(14)	Inter-axle Spacing	1.5 to 2.8m
	(13)	Inter-vehicle unit Distance + Inter-	Min. 6.0m
	+	axle Spacing	
	(14)		
	(15)	Inter-axle Spacing	>2.5 to 2.8m
	(16)	Tridem Spread	3.0 to 3.1m
	(19)	Track Width — tridem axle	
		 trailer with single tires built before 2010 	2.3 to 2.6m
		 trailer with single tires built after 2009 	2.45 to 2.6m
		 all other trailers 	2.5 to 2.6m

Feature	Weight Limit			
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)				
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or			
	ii. If GAWR not ve	rified, the lower of	of:	
	1. 5,000 kg, and			
		e maximum tire lo	oad ratings	
b) by tire width	11 kg × combined tire	widths in mm		
c) by axle unit description	Single			7,700 kg
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)				
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verifi	ed), or		
	ii. If GAWR not ve	rified, the sum of	the maximum tire load	ratings
b) by tire width	Self-steer axle		11 kg × combined tire	widths in mm
	Not self-steer axle		10 kg × combined tire	widths in mm
c) by axle unit description	Tractor Drive Axle –	By tandem axle s	pread:	
	-1.2 < 1.8m			18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Sir	ngle Tires)		18,000 kg
			19,100 kg	
	Trailer Axles:			
	1. self-steer axle (lo			7,500 kg
	2. self-steer axle (ne			6,600 kg
				22,500 kg
	4. tridem axle (not			19,800 kg
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lower of i and ii)			s other axle maximums	
			ngth and inter-vehicle-	
	Base length		er-vehicle-unit Distance	
		3.2m<3.3m	3.3m<3.6m	3.6m or more
	< 17.75m	55,000 kg		57,000 kg
	17.75 m < 18.5 m	57,500 kg		59,500 kg
	18.50m < 19.25m	59,000 kg	, ,	61,000 kg
	19.25m or more	60,000 kg	62,000 kg	63,500 kg

SCHEDULE 6

DESIGNATED TRACTOR-TRAILER COMBINATION 6 — TRACTOR SELF-STEER 6-AXLE SEMI-TRAILER (1-4-1)



Configuration Description

Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 6 is composed of a tractor and a single semi-trailer. The front axle of the tractor is a single axle with single tires. The drive axle of the tractor is a tandem axle. The semi-trailer has two axle units and one axle group: a single steer axle in front, a quadruple axle in the middle and a single self-steer axle in the rear.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight, see s. 14

Equipment and components, see ss. 5 to 10

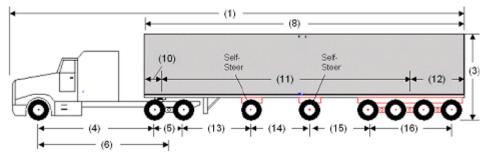
Labelling, see s. 13

DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref.	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Overall Length	Max. 23.0m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
Tractor	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Min. 3.0m
	(5)	Tandem Axle Spread	1.3 to 1.85m
	(6)	Wheelbase	Max. 6.2m if tractor built after 2005
	(6)	Wheelbase — (long combination)	Max. 6.2m
Semi-Trailer	(8)	Length	Max. 16.2m
	(9)	End-Dump Semi-Trailer Bed Length	Max. 14.65m
	(10)	Swing Radius	Max. 2.0m
	(11)	Wheelbase	Min. 9.5m
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang	Max. Lesser of 53% of wheelbase or 5.1m
	(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	Min. 3.8m
	(15)	Inter-axle Spacing	2.9 to 3.0m
	(16)	Quadruple Spread	3.9 to 4.0m
	(17)	Inter-axle Spacing	2.3 to 2.8m
	(19)	Track Width — quadruple axle	
		- trailer with single tires built before 2010	2.3 to 2.6m
		- trailer with single tires built after 2009	2.45 to 2.6m
		 all other trailers 	2.5 to 2.6m

Feature	Weight Limit	
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)	Weight Emily	
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of	
	1. 5,000 kg, and	
	2. the sum of the maximum tire loa	ad ratings
b) by tire width	$11 \text{ kg} \times \text{combined tire widths in mm}$	
c) by axle unit description	Single axle	7,700 kg
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of t	
b) by tire width		11 kg \times combined tire widths in mm
		10 kg × combined tire widths in mm
c) by axle unit description	Tractor Drive axle – By tandem axle spr	
	- 1.2 < 1.8m	18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Single Tires)	18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Dual Tires)	19,100 kg
		6 500 1-2
	 self-steer axle (load equalized) self-steer axle (not load equalized) 	6,500 kg 5,750 kg
	3. quadruple axle (load equalized)	26,000 kg
	4. quadruple axle (not load equalized)	
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lowest of i, ii and iii)	i. actual weight on the front axle plus	
The water cross venters weight (10 west of 1, 11 and 11)	ii. maximum weight based on base ler	
	Base length	Maximum
	< 17.75m	58,000 kg
	17.75m < 18.25m	59,000 kg
	18.25m < 18.75m	60,000 kg
	18.75m < 19.25m	61,500 kg
	19.25m or more	63,500 kg
	iii. 62,500 kg, if the base length is 19.2	25m or more and front axle weight is
	less than 6,000 kg	

SCHEDULE 7 DESIGNATED TRACTOR-TRAILER COMBINATION 7 — TRACTOR SELF-STEER 6-AXLE SEMI-TRAILER (1-1-4)



Configuration Description

Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 7 is composed of a tractor and a single semi-trailer. The front axle of the tractor is a single axle with single tires. The drive axle of the tractor is a tandem axle. The semi-trailer has two axle units and one axle group: a single self-steer axle in front, another single self-steer axle in the middle and a quadruple axle in the rear.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight, see s. 14

Equipment and components, see ss. 5 to 9

Labelling, see s. 13

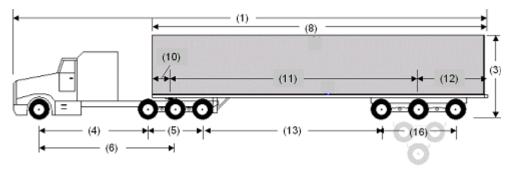
DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Overall Length	Max. 23.0m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
Tractor	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Min. 3.0m
	(5)	Tandem Axle Spread	1.3 to 1.85m
	(6)	Wheelbase	Max. 6.2m if tractor built after 2005
	(6)	Wheelbase — (long combination)	Max. 6.2m
Semi-Trailer	(8)	Length	Max. 16.2m
	(9)	End-Dump Semi-Trailer Bed Length	Max. 14.65m
	(10)	Swing Radius	Max. 2.0m
	(11)	Wheelbase	11.5 to 12.5m
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang	Max. 35% of wheelbase
	(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	Min. 3.0m
	(14)	Inter-axle Spacing	1.5 to 2.8m
	(15)	Inter-axle Spacing	2.7 to 2.8m
	(16)	Quadruple Spread	3.9 to 4.0m
	(19)	Track Width — quadruple axle	
		 trailer with single tires built before 2010 	2.3 to 2.6m
		 trailer with single tires built after 2009 	2.45 to 2.6m
		 all other trailers 	2.5 to 2.6m

Feature	Weight Limit		
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)			
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or		
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:		
	1. 5,000 kg, and		
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings		
b) by tire width	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm		
c) by axle unit type	Single Axle 7,700 kg		
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)			
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or		
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load ratings		

Feature	Weight Limit			
b) by tire width	Self-steer axle	11 kg >	combined tire width	is in mm
	Not self-steer axle	10 kg	combined tire width	is in mm
c) by axle unit description	Tractor Drive Axle – By tandem axle spread:			
	-1.2 < 1.8m			18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Sir	ngle Tires)		18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Du	al Tires)		19,100 kg
	Trailer Axles:			
	1) self-steer axle (lo	oad equalized)		6,500 kg
	2) self-steer axle (no	* /		5,750 kg
	3) quadruple axle (l	oad equalized)		26,000 kg
	4) quadruple axle (r	not load equalized)		23,000 kg
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lowest of i, ii and iii)	<u> </u>		other axle maximums	
	ii. maximum weigh		gth and inter-vehicle-u	
	Base length		vehicle-unit Distance	
		3.0m<3.3m	3.3m<3.6m	3.6m or more
	< 17.75m	55,000 kg	, ,	57,000 kg
	17.75 m < 18.5 m	57,500 kg	, ,	59,500 kg
	18.50m < 19.25m	59,000 kg	, ,	61,000 kg
	19.25m or more	60,500 kg	62,000 kg	63,500 kg
	iii. 62,500 kg, if the			
	distance is 3.6m	or more, and the fro	nt axle weight is less	than 6,000 kg

SCHEDULE 8 DESIGNATED TRACTOR-TRAILER COMBINATION 8 — TRI-DRIVE TRACTOR FIXED AXLE SEMI-TRAILER



Configuration Description

Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 8 is composed of a tractor and a single semi-trailer. The front axle of the tractor is a single axle with single tires. The drive axle of the tractor is a tri-drive. The semi-trailer has one axle unit that is either a single, tandem or tridem axle.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight - The front axle weight must be at least 27 per cent of the tri-drive.

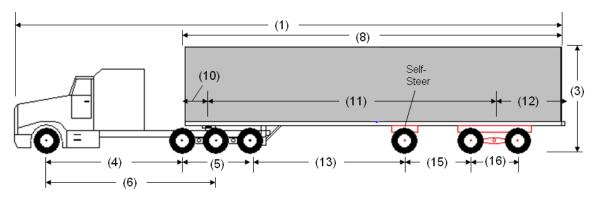
Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 6, 8, 11

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Overall Length	Max. 23.5m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
Tractor	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Not controlled
	(5)	Tridem Axle Spread	2.4 to 2.8m
	(6)	Wheelbase	6.6 to 6.8m
	(7)	Tridem Track Width - tractor with single tires built before 2010	2.3 to 2.6m
		 tractor with single tires built after 2009 	2.45 to 2.6m
		 all other tractors 	2.5 to 2.6m
Semi-Trailer	(8)	Length	Max. 16.2m
	(9)	End-Dump Semi-Trailer Bed Length	Max. 14.65m

Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
(10)	Swing Radius	Max. 2.0m
(11)	Wheelbase	6.25 to 12.0m
(12)	Effective Rear Overhang	Max. 35% of wheelbase
(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	
	 single to tridem 	Min. 3.0m
	 tandem to tridem 	Min. 5.5m
	 tridem to tridem 	Min. 6.0m
(16)	Tandem Spread	1.2 to 3.1m
(16)	Tridem Spread	2.4 to 3.7m
(19)	Track Width	
	 trailer with single tires built before 	2.3 to 2.6m
	2010	
	 trailer with single tires built after 2009 	2.45 to 2.6m
	 all other trailers 	2.5 to 2.6m

Feature	Weight Limit	
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)	· •	
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:	
	1. 5,000 kg, and	
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle	7,700 kg
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load	ratings
b) by tire width	10 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description Tractor Drive Axle – by tridem axle spread:		
	-2.4 < 2.7 m	21,300 kg
	- 2.7 to 2.8m	22,000 kg
	Trailer Axles:	
	Single Axle (Single Tires)	9,000 kg
	Single Axle (Dual Tires)	10,000 kg
	Tandem axle – by axle spread:	
	-1.2 < 1.8m	18,000 kg
	- 1.8m or more (Single Tires)	18,000 kg
	- 1.8m or more (Dual Tires)	19,100 kg
	Tridem Axle – by axle spread:	
	- 2.4 < 3.0m	21,300 kg
	- 3.0 < 3.6m	24,000 kg
	- 3.6 to 3.7m	26,000 kg
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight:	actual weight on the front axle plus other axle maximums	

SCHEDULE 9 DESIGNATED TRACTOR-TRAILER COMBINATION 9 — TRI-DRIVE TRACTOR SELF-STEER TRIAXLE SEMITRAILER



Configuration Description

Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 9 is composed of a tractor and a single semi-trailer. The front axle of the tractor is a single axle with single tires. The drive axle of the tractor is a tri-drive. The semi-trailer has two axle units: a single self-steer axle in front and a tandem axle in the rear.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight, see s. 14

The front axle weight must be at least 27 per cent of the tri-drive.

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 6, 8 to 11

Labelling, see s. 13

Alternatives

A combination that meets every requirement to be Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 9 except that the self-steer axle of the semi-trailer is not deployed is Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 8.

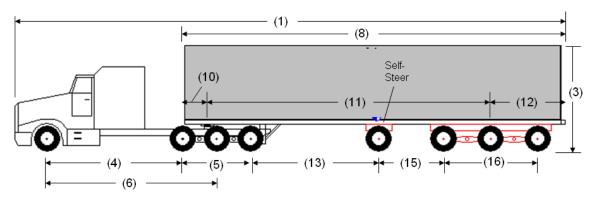
DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Overall Length	Max. 23.5m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
Tractor	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Not controlled
	(5)	Tridem Axle Spread	2.4 to 2.8m
	(6)	Wheelbase	6.6 to 6.8m
	(7)	Tridem Track Width	
		 tractor with single tires built before 2010 	2.3 to 2.6m
		 tractor with single tires built after 2009 	2.45 to 2.6m
		 all other tractors 	2.5 to 2.6m
Semi-Trailer	(8)	Length (long combination)	Max. 16.2m
	(9)	End-Dump Semi-Trailer Bed Length	Max. 14.65m
	(10)	Swing Radius	Max. 2.0m
	(11)	Wheelbase	6.25 to 12.0m
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang	Max. 35% of wheelbase
	(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	Min. 3.7m
	(15)	Inter-axle Spacing	>2.5 to 3.0m
	(16)	Tandem Spread	1.2 to 2.8m
	(19)	Track Width — tandem	
		 trailer with single tires built before 2010 	2.3 to 2.6m
		 trailer with single tires built after 2009 	2.45 to 2.6m
		 all other trailers 	2.5 to 2.6m

Feature	ture Weight Limit		
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)			
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lo	ower of:	
	1. 5,000 kg, and		
	2. the sum of the maximum	tire load ratings	
b) by tire width	11 kg × combined tire widths in n	nm	
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle	7,700 kg	
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)			
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	by manufacturer's axle rating or default i. GAWR (if verified), or		
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the su	um of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width	Self-steer axle	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
	Not self-steer axle	$10 \text{ kg} \times \text{combined tire widths in mm}$	
c) by axle unit description	Tractor Drive Axle – by tridem ax	kle spread:	
	-2.4 < 2.7m	21,300 kg	
	- 2.7 to 2.8m	22,000 kg	
	Trailer Axles:		
		< 1.8m or there are single tires on any wheel	
	of trailer:		

Feature	Weight Limit	
	self-steer axle (load equalized)	9,000 kg
	2. self-steer axle (not load equalized)	7,500 kg
	3. tandem axle (load equalized)	18,000 kg
	4. tandem axle (not load equalized)	15,000 kg
	ii. If tandem axle spread is 1.8 to 2.8m and there are no single wheel of trailer:	e tires on any
	1. self-steer axle (load equalized)	9,550 kg
	2. self-steer axle (not load equalized)	8,000 kg
	3. tandem axle (load equalized)	19,100 kg
	4. tandem axle (not load equalized)	16,000 kg
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lower of i and ii)	i. actual weight on the front axle plus other axle maximums	
	ii. maximum weight based on base length:	
	Base length	Maximum
	< 16.0m	55,000 kg
	16.0m < 16.75m	56,500 kg
	16.75m or more	58,350 kg

SCHEDULE 10 DESIGNATED TRACTOR-TRAILER COMBINATION 10 — TRI-DRIVE TRACTOR SELF-STEER QUAD SEMITRAILER



Configuration Description

Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 10 is composed of a tractor and a single semi-trailer. The front axle of the tractor is a single axle with single tires. The drive axle of the tractor is a tri-drive. The semi-trailer has two axle units: a single self-steer axle in front and a tridem axle in the rear.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight, see s. 14

The front axle weight must be at least 27 per cent of the tri-drive.

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 6, 8, 9, 11

Labelling, see s. 13

Alternatives

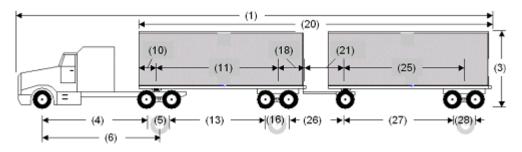
A combination that meets every requirement to be Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 10 except that the self-steer axle of the semi-trailer is not deployed is Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 8.

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Overall Length	Max. 23.5m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
Tractor	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Not controlled
	(5)	Tridem Axle Spread	2.4 to 2.8m
	(6)	Wheelbase	6.6 to 6.8m
	(7)	Tridem Track Width	
		 tractor with single tires built before 2010 	2.3 to 2.6m

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
		 tractor with single tires built after 2009 	2.45 to 2.6m
		 all other tractors 	2.5 to 2.6m
Semi-Trailer	(8)	Length	Max. 16.2m
	(9)	End-Dump Semi-Trailer Bed Length	Max. 14.65m
	(10)	Swing Radius	Max. 2.0m
	(11)	Wheelbase	6.25 to 12.0m
(12) Effective Rear Overhang		Effective Rear Overhang	Max. 35% of wheelbase
	(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	
	` `	if tridem spread is 3.0 < 3.6m	Min. 5.0m
		 if tridem spread is 3.6 to 3.7m 	Min. 4.5m
	(15)	Inter-axle Spacing	>2.5 to 3.0m
	(16)	Tridem Spread	3.0 to 3.7m
	(19)	Track Width — tridem	
	` `	 trailer with single tires built before 2010 	2.3 to 2.6m
		 trailer with single tires built after 2009 	2.45 to 2.6m
		 all other trailers 	2.5 to 2.6m

Feature	Weight Limit	
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)	· -	
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower o	f:
	1. 5,000 kg, and	
	2. the sum of the maximum tire lo	ad ratings
b) by tire width	$11 \text{ kg} \times \text{combined tire widths in mm}$	
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle	7,700 kg
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of	
b) by tire width	Self-steer axle	11 kg \times combined tire widths in mm
	Not self-steer axle	$10 \text{ kg} \times \text{combined tire widths in mm}$
c) by axle unit description	Tractor Drive Axle – by tridem axle spr	
	-2.4 < 2.7 m	21,300 kg
	- 2.7 to 2.8m	22,000 kg
	Trailer Axles: – by tridem axle spread	
	i. 3.0 < 3.6m	
	1. self-steer axle (load equalized)	8,000 kg
	2. self-steer axle (not load equaliz	
	3. tridem axle (load equalized)	24,000 kg
	4. tridem axle (not load equalized)) 20,700 kg
	ii. 3.6 to 3.7m	0.5001
	1. self-steer axle (load equalized)	8,500 kg
	2. self-steer axle (not load equaliz	
	3. tridem axle (load equalized)	25,500 kg
Allemakia Casa Wakiala Waiaki (lamana Circulii)	4. tridem axle (not load equalized	
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lower of i and ii)	i. actual weight on the front axle plus	s otner axie maximums
	ii. 63,500 kg	

SCHEDULE 11 DESIGNATED TRACTOR-TRAILER COMBINATION 11 — TRACTOR A-TRAIN DOUBLE TRAILERS



Configuration Description

Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 11 is an A-train double. The front axle of the tractor is a single axle with single tires. The drive axle of the tractor is a single or tandem axle. The lead semi-trailer has one axle unit that is a single or tandem axle. If there is a trailer converter dolly, it has a single axle and the second semi-trailer has one axle unit that is a single or tandem axle. If there is no trailer converter dolly, the full trailer has two axle units: a single axle in front and a single or tandem axle in the rear.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight

The sum of the weights of the converter dolly axle and the second trailer axles must not exceed the sum of the weights of the tractor drive axles and the lead semi-trailer axles.

If the inter-vehicle-unit distance between the trailers is less than 3 metres, the sum of the weight of the axles of the lead semi-trailer and the trailer converter dolly or forward axle of a full trailer must not exceed,

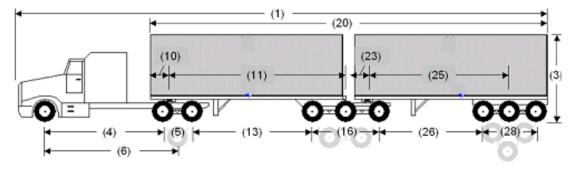
- (a) 17,000 kg, if there is a single axle on the lead semi-trailer; or
- (b) 23,000 kg, if there is a tandem axle unit on the lead semi-trailer.

Equipment and components, see ss. 5,6, 8

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Overall Length	Max. 25.0m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
Tractor	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Min. 3.0m
	(5)	Tandem Axle Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
	(6)	Wheelbase	Max. 6.2m if tractor built after 2005
	(6)	Wheelbase — (long combination)	Max. 6.2m
Lead Semi-Trailer	(10)	Swing Radius	Max. 2.0m
	(11)	Wheelbase	Min. 6.25m
	(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	
		 single to single or tandem 	Min. 3.0m
		 tandem to tandem 	Min. 5.0m
	(16)	Tandem Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
	(18)	Hitch Offset	Max. 1.8m
	(19)	Track Width	
		 trailer with single tires built before 2010 	2.3 to 2.6m
		 trailer with single tires built after 2009 	2.45 to 2.6m
		 all other trailers 	2.5 to 2.6m
Combination	(20)	Box Length	Max. 20.0m
	(21)	Converter Dolly Drawbar Length	Not controlled
	(22)	Converter Dolly Track Width - converter dolly with single tires built before 2010	2.3 to 2.6m
		 converter dolly with single tires built after 2009 	2.45 to 2.6m
		 all other converter dollies 	2.5 to 2.6m
Second Semi or Full Trailer	(25)	Wheelbase	Min. 6.25m
	(26)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	Not controlled
	(27)	Inter-axle Spacing	Min. 3.0m
	(28)	Tandem Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
	(29)	Track Width	
		 trailer with single tires built before 2010 	2.3 to 2.6m
		 trailer with single tires built after 2009 	2.45 to 2.6m
		 all other trailers 	2.5 to 2.6m

Feature	Weight Limit	
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:	
	1. 5,000 kg, and	
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle	7,700 kg
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load	ratings
b) by tire width	10 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Other Tractor Axles and Trailer Axles:	
*	Single Axle (Single Tires)	9,000 kg
	Single Axle (Dual Tires)	10,000 kg
	Tandem Axle – by axle spread:	
	- 1.2 < 1.8m	18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Single Tires)	18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Dual Tires)	19,100 kg
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lower of i and ii)	i. actual weight on the front axle plus other axle maximums	
	ii.	
	1. Until December 31, 2020,	
	A. if long combination or one of its trailers was built a	after 2005,
	maximum weight based on number of axles:	
	Number of axles	Maximum
	5	41,900 kg
	6	49,800 kg
	7 or 8	53,500 kg
	B. if not long combination and both trailers are built b	
	AGVW is amount shown in appropriate Vehicle W	eight Tables 3
	to 29	
	2. After 2020, maximum weight based on number of axle	
	Number of axles	Maximum
	5	41,900 kg
	6	49,800 kg
	7 or 8	53,500 kg

SCHEDULE 12 DESIGNATED TRACTOR-TRAILER COMBINATION 12 — TRACTOR B-TRAIN DOUBLE TRAILERS



Configuration Description

Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 12 is a B-train double. The front axle of the tractor is a single axle with single tires. The drive axle of the tractor is a single or tandem axle. The lead semi-trailer has one axle unit that is a tandem or tridem axle. The second semi-trailer has one axle unit that is a single, tandem or tridem axle.

Qualifying Preconditions

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 6, 8

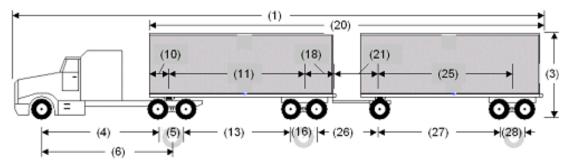
DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Overall Length	Max. 25.0m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
Tractor	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Min. 3.0m
	(5)	Tandem Axle Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
	(6)	Wheelbase	Max. 6.2m if tractor built after 2005
	(6)	Wheelbase — (long combination)	Max. 6.2m
Lead Semi- Trailer	(10)	Swing Radius	Max. 2.0m
	(11)	Wheelbase	Min. 6.25m
	(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	
		 single to tandem or tridem 	Min. 3.0m
		tandem to tandem	Min. 5.0m
		 tandem to tridem 	Min. 5.5m
	(16)	Tandem Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
	(16)	Tridem Spread	2.4 to 3.1m
	(19)	Track Width	
		 trailer with single tires built before 2010 	2.3 to 2.6m
		- trailer with single tires built after 2009	2.45 to 2.6m
		all other trailers	2.5 to 2.6m
Combination	(20)	Box Length	Max. 20.0m
	(11)+(25)	Sum of Trailer Wheelbases	Max. 17.0m
Second Trailer	(23)	Swing Radius	Max. 2.0m
	(24)	Kingpin behind rearmost axle of lead trailer	Max. 0.3m
	(25)	Wheelbase	Min. 6.25m
	(26)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	
		 single to tandem or tridem 	Min. 3.0m
		 tandem to tandem 	Min. 5.0m
		tandem to tridem	Min. 5.5m
		tridem to tridem	Min. 6.0m
	(28)	Tandem Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
	(28)	Tridem Spread	2.4 to 3.1m
	(29)	Track Width	
		 trailer with single tires built before 2010 	2.3 to 2.6m
		 trailer with single tires built after 2009 	2.45 to 2.6m
		all other trailers	2.5 to 2.6m

Feature	Weight Limit	
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:	
	1. 5,000 kg, and	
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width	11 kg \times combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle	7,700 kg
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width	10 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Other Tractor and Trailer Axles:	
	Single Axle (Single Tires)	9,000 kg
	Single Axle (Dual Tires)	10,000 kg
	Tandem Axle – by axle spread:	
	- 1.2 < 1.8m	18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Single Tires)	18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Dual Tires)	19,100 kg

Feature	Weight Limit	
	Tridem Axle – by axle spread	
	2.4 < 3.0m	21,300 kg
	3.0 to 3.1m	24,000 kg
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lower of i and ii)	i. actual weight on the front axle plus other axle maxinii. if a 7, 8 or 9-axle combination, maximum weight baaxles and base length:	
	If 7-axle combination: Base length < 17.0 17<18m 18<19m	Maximum 56,500 kg 57,000 kg 58,500 kg
	19m or more	60,300 kg
	If 8 or 9-axle combination:	
	Base length	Maximum
	< 19.0	61,000 kg
	19.0<19.5m	62,000 kg
	19.5<20.5m	63,000 kg
	20.5m or more	63,500 kg

SCHEDULE 13
DESIGNATED TRACTOR-TRAILER COMBINATION 13 — TRACTOR C-TRAIN DOUBLE TRAILERS



Configuration Description

Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 13 is a C-train double. The front axle of the tractor is a single axle with single tires. The drive axle of the tractor is a single or tandem axle. The lead semi-trailer has one axle unit that is a single or tandem axle. The trailer converter dolly has one axle unit that is a single axle. The second semi-trailer has one axle unit that is a single or tandem axle.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight

The sum of the weights of the converter dolly axle and the second trailer axles must not exceed the sum of the weights of the tractor drive axles and the lead semi-trailer axles.

If the inter-vehicle-unit distance between the trailers is less than 3 metres the sum of the weight of the axles of the lead semi-trailer and the trailer converter dolly must not exceed,

- (a) 17,000 kg, if there is a single axle on the lead semi-trailer; or
- (b) 23,000 kg, if there is a tandem axle unit on the lead semi-trailer.

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 6, 8, 12

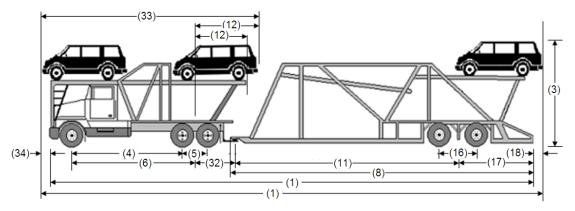
	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Overall Length	Max. 25.0m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
Tractor	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Min. 3.0m
	(5)	Tandem Axle Spread	1.2 to 1.85m

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
	(6)	Wheelbase	Max. 6.2m if tractor built after 2005
	(6)	Wheelbase — (long combination)	Max. 6.2m
Lead Semi- Trailer	(10)	Swing Radius	Max. 2.0m
	(11)	Wheelbase	Min. 6.25m
	(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	
		 single to single or tandem 	Min. 3.0m
		 tandem to tandem 	Min. 5.0m
	(16)	Tandem Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
	(18)	Hitch Offset	Max. 1.8m
	(19)	Track Width	
		 trailer with single tires built before 2010 	2.3 to 2.6m
		 trailer with single tires built after 2009 	2.45 to 2.6m
		 all other trailers 	2.5 to 2.6m
Combination	(20)	Box Length	Max. 20.0m
	(21)	Converter Dolly Drawbar Length	Max. 2.0m
	(22)	Converter Dolly Track Width	
		- converter dolly with single tires built before 2010	2.3 to 2.6m
		converter dolly with single tires built after 2009	2.45 to 2.6m
		 all other converter dollies 	2.5 to 2.6m
Second Trailer	(25)	Wheelbase	Min. 6.25m
	(26)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	Not controlled
	(27)	Inter axle Spacing	Min. 3.0m
	(28)	Tandem Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
	(29)	Track Width	
		 trailer with single tires built before 2010 	2.3 to 2.6m
		 trailer with single tires built after 2009 	2.45 to 2.6m
		 all other trailers 	2.5 to 2.6m

Feature	Weight Limit	
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:	
	1. 5,000 kg, and	
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle	7,700 kg
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)	_	
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load ra	tings
b) by tire width	10 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Other Tractor and Trailer Axles:	
	Single Axle (Single Tires)	9,000 kg
	Single Axle (Dual Tires)	10,000 kg
	Tandem Axle – by axle spread	
	- 1.2 < 1.8m	18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Single Tires)	18,000 kg
111 11 0 1111 1111 1111	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Dual Tires)	19,100 kg
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lower of i and ii)	i. actual weight on the front axle plus other axle maximums	
	II.	
	1. Until December 31, 2020,	2005
	A. if long combination or one of its trailers was built after	er 2005,
	maximum weight based on number of axles: Number of axles	Maximum
	Number of axies	41,900 kg
	6	49,800 kg
	7	54,600 kg
	8	58,500 kg
	0	30,300 Kg

Feature	Weight Limit	
	B. if not long combination and both trailers are built	
	before 2006, amount shown in appropriate Vehicle	
	Weight Tables 3 to 29	
	2. After 2020, maximum weight based on number of axles:	
	Number of axles N	
	5	41,900 kg
	6	49,800 kg
	7	54,600 kg
	8	58,500 kg

SCHEDULE 14 DESIGNATED TRACTOR-TRAILER COMBINATION 14 — STINGER-STEER TRACTOR SEMI-TRAILER AUTO CARRIER



Configuration Description

Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 14 is a stinger-steer combination composed of a tractor and semi-trailer. The fifth wheel assembly is mounted on a drop frame located behind and below the centre of the rearmost axle of the tractor. The front axle of the tractor is a single axle with single tires and the drive axle is single or tandem. The semi-trailer has a single or tandem axle.

Qualifying Preconditions

The width of the tractor or trailer rear load overhang, including extendable support plates, if any, does not exceed 2.3m.

Equipment and Components, see ss. 5, 6, 8

Exceptions

A non-enclosed auto carrier where only the loaded motor vehicles and support plates, if any, on which the motor vehicles rest extend beyond the Overall Length (1), Height (3) and Tractor Effective Rear Overhang (12) limits set out in the Dimensional Limit Chart below is exempt from those limits. The following limits apply to these exempted auto carriers:

Overall length (1) - 25 metres

Height (3) - 4.3 metres

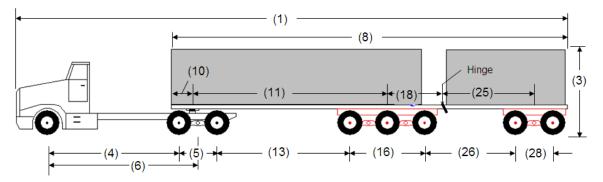
Tractor Effective Rear Overhang (12) – 4.6 metres

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Overall Length	Max. 23m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
Tractor	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Min. 3.0m
	(5)	Tandem Axle Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
	(6)	Wheelbase	Not controlled
	(12)	Tractor Effective Rear Overhang	Max. 4.0m
	(32)	Hitch Offset	Max. 2.3m
	(33)	Length	Max. 12.5m
	(34)	Front Load Overhang	Max. 1.0 m

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Semi-Trailer	(8)	Length	Max. 14.65m
	(11)	Wheelbase:	6.25 to 12.5m
	(16)	Tandem Axle Spread	1.2 to 3.10m
	(17)	Effective Rear Overhang (excluding rear load	Max. 4.0m or 42% of wheelbase (whichever is
		overhang)	greater)
	(18)	Rear Load Overhang	Max. 1.2m
	(19)	Track Width	
	, ,	trailer with single tires built before 2010	2.3 to 2.6m
		trailer with single tires built after 2009	2.45 to 2.6m
		all other trailers	2.5 to 2.6m

Feature	Weight Limit	
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)	· · ·	
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:	
	1. 5,000 kg, and	
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle	7,700 kg
Other Axles Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load rati	ngs
b) by tire width	$10 \text{ kg} \times \text{combined tire widths in mm}$	
c) by axle unit description	Other Tractor Axles and Trailer Axles:	
	 Single Axle (Single Tires) 	9,000 kg
	 Single Axle (Dual Tires) 	10,000 kg
	Tandem Axle	18,000 kg
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight:	actual weight on the front axle plus other axle maximums	

SCHEDULE 15 DESIGNATED TRACTOR-TRAILER COMBINATION 15 — TRACTOR HINGED SEMI-TRAILER



Configuration Description

Designated Tractor-Trailer Combination 15 is a combination composed of a tractor and a hinged single semi-trailer. The front axle of the tractor is a single axle with single tires. The drive axle of the tractor is a tandem axle. The semi-trailer consists of two portions permanently attached by a dual hinging system designed to prevent rotation (roll freedom) between the two portions of the semi-trailer. The front portion of the semi-trailer has a tridem axle and the rear portion of the trailer has a tandem axle.

The forward hinge of the dual hinging system allows at least 22 degrees horizontal articulation in either direction from the straight position. The rearward hinge allows the rear portion of the trailer to articulate downward, but does not allow upward articulation relative to the front portion of the trailer. The hinge position shown in the diagram refers to the articulation point of the forward horizontal hinge. The position of the rearward hinge is not controlled.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight, see s. 14

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 6, 7, 8

If equipped with a hinge locking device, the device must be disengaged when operating on a highway, other than when reversing.

Cargo must not span the hinge of the trailer if secured to both portions of the trailer.

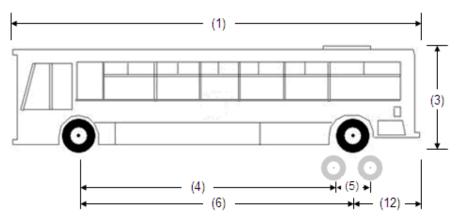
Labelling, see s. 13

DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref.	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Overall Length	Max. 23.0m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
Tractor	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Min. 3.0m
	(5)	Tandem Axle Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
	(6)	Wheelbase	Max. 6.2m
Semi-Trailer	(8)	Length	Max. 16.2m
	(10)	Swing Radius	Max. 2.0m
	(11)	Wheelbase (Front Portion)	Min. 7.9m
	(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	Min. 5.3m
	(16)	Tridem Spread	3.0 to 3.1m
	(18)	Hinge Offset	Max 2.0m
	(19)	Track Width of tandem axle and tridem axle	
	, ,	single tires	2.45 to 2.6m
		dual tires	2.5 to 2.6m
•	(25)	Wheelbase (Rear Portion)	Min. 4.0m
•	(26)	Inter-axle Spacing	Min. 3.7m
•	(28)	Tandem Spread	1.5 to 1.6m

Feature	Weight Limit	
Front Axle (Maximum): (lowest of a, b and c)	1	
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified); or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:	
	1. 5,000 kg, and	
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle	7,700 kg
Other Axles (Maximum): (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load ration	ngs
b) by tire width	10 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Tractor Drive Axle – by tandem axle spread	
	-1.2 < 1.8 m	18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (single tires)	18, 000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (dual tires)	19,100 kg
	Trailer:	
	Tandem axle (load equalized)	16,000 kg
	Tandem axle (not load equalized)	14,000 kg
	Tridem axle (load equalized)	24,000 kg
	Tridem axle (not load equalized)	21,000 kg
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lower of i and ii)	i. actual weight on the front axle plus other axle maximums	
	ii.	
	- 62,000 kg if actual front axle weight is less than 6,000 kg	
	 63,000 kg if actual front axle weight is 6,000 kg to less that 	n 7,000 kg
	- 63,500 kg if actual front axle weight is 7,000 kg or more	

SCHEDULE 16 DESIGNATED BUS OR RECREATIONAL VEHICLE 1 — STANDARD BUS OR COMPARABLE RECREATIONAL VEHICLE



Vehicle Description

Designated Bus or Recreational Vehicle 1 is a bus or recreational vehicle. It is not an articulated bus. It may be a school bus, motor coach or double-decker bus. The front axle is a single axle with single tires. The drive axle is a single or tandem axle. If the drive axle is a single axle, it may form a two axle group with a tag axle to the rear. It is not equipped with a fifth wheel assembly.

Qualifying Preconditions

Equipment and components, see s. 8

DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

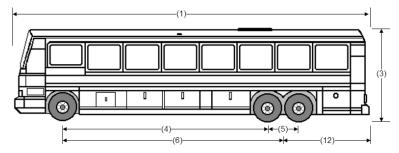
	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit	
Bus or RV	(1)	Length	Max. 12.5m	
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m	
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m	
	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Not controlled	
	(5)	Rear Tandem or Two Axle Group	1.2 to 1.85m	
	(6)	Wheelbase	Not controlled	
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang	Not controlled	

Feature	Weight Limit		
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)			
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or		
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:		
	1. 5,000 kg, and		
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings		
b) by tire width	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm		
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle 9,	000 kg	
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)			
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or		
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load ratings		
b) by tire width	Tag Axle $-10 \text{ kg} \times \text{combined tire widths in mm}$		
	Tag Axle (vehicle manufactured before July 1, 2011) – 11 kg × combined tire		
	widths in mm		
	Drive Axle – $10 \text{ kg} \times \text{combined tire widths in mm}$		
c) by axle unit description		000 kg	
		,000 kg	
		400 kg	
	equipped with a tag axle		
	Tag Axle (by Two Axle Group spacing)		
	-1.2 < 1.3 m 6,	300 kg	

Feature	Weight Limit	
	- 1.3 < 1.4m	6,700 kg
	- 1.4 < 1.5m	7,000 kg
	- 1.5 < 1.85m	7,400 kg
	Tandem Drive Axle	18,000 kg
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight:	actual weight on the front axle plus other axle maximums	_

SCHEDULE 17

DESIGNATED BUS OR RECREATIONAL VEHICLE 2 — INTER-CITY BUS OR COMPARABLE RECREATIONAL VEHICLE



Vehicle Description

Designated Bus or Recreational Vehicle 2 is an inter-city bus or recreational vehicle that has two or three axles and exceeds 12.5 metres in length. It cannot be a school bus but can be a double-decker bus. The vehicle is not equipped with a fifth wheel assembly. If the vehicle is a recreational vehicle, it is equipped in the same manner as a motor coach with motive power mounted to the rear of the front axle and an air-ride or torsion-bar suspension.

Designated Bus or Recreational Vehicle 2 has two or three axles. The front axle unit is a single axle with single tires. The rear axles are a single or tandem drive axle or a two axle group. If the rear axles are a two axle group, they are composed of a single drive axle in front and a tag axle in the rear.

Qualifying Preconditions

Equipment and Components – see s. 8

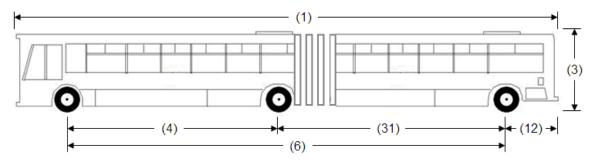
DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit	
Bus or RV	(1)	Length	Max. 14.0m	
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m	
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m	
	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Not controlled	
	(5)	Rear Tandem or Two Axle Group	1.2 to 1.85m	
	(6)	Wheelbase	Not controlled	
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang	Max. 4.0m	

Feature	Weight Limit	
Front Axle: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:	
	1. 5,000 kg, or	
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle 9,000 kg	
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width	Tag Axle $10 \text{ kg} \times \text{combined tire widths in mm}$	
	Tag Axle (Vehicle built before July 1, 11 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
	2011)	
	Drive Axle $10 \text{ kg} \times \text{combined tire widths in mm}$	

Feature	Weight Limit	
c) by axle unit description	Single Drive Axle (Single Tires)	9,000 kg
	Single Drive Axle (Dual Tires)	10,000 kg
	Tag Axle (by Two Axle Group spacing)	
	- 1.2 < 1.3m	6,300 kg
	- 1.3 < 1.4m	6,700 kg
	- 1.4 < 1.5m	7,000 kg
	- 1.5 < 1.85m	7,400 kg
	Tandem Drive Axle	18,000 kg
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight:	actual weight on the front axle plus other axle maximums	

SCHEDULE 18 DESIGNATED BUS 3 — ARTICULATED BUS



Vehicle Description

Designated Bus 3 is an articulated bus. It is not a recreational vehicle. An articulated bus has two portions with articulation between the portions, or has three portions with articulation between each portion.

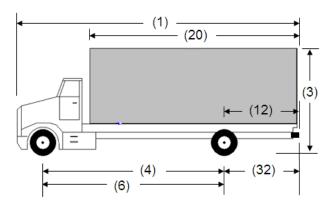
It is equipped with a single axle at the rear of each portion of the bus. The front axle unit is a single axle with single tires.

DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit	
Articulated Bus	(1)	Length	Max. 25m	
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m	
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m	
	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Not controlled	
	(6)	Wheelbase	Not controlled	
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang	Not controlled	
	(31)	Inter-axle Spacing	Not controlled	

Feature	Weight Limit	
Front Axle: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. if GAWR not verified, the lower of:	
	1. 5,000 kg, or	
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle 9,000 kg	
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by sum of tire widths	10 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle (Single Tires) 9,000 kg	
	Single Axle (Dual Tires) 10,000 kg	
	Single Drive Axle (Dual Tires) on Urban Transit Bus 11,400 kg	
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight:	actual weight on the front axle plus other axle maximums	

SCHEDULE 19 DESIGNATED TRUCK 1 — 2-AXLE TRUCK



Vehicle Description

Designated Truck 1 is a 2-axle truck with a front single axle and rear single drive axle.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight – The front axle weight must be at least 30 per cent of the gross vehicle weight at all times.

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 8

Exceptions

Until December 31, 2025, the dimensional limits for Effective Rear Overhang (12) and Hitch Offset (32) do not apply if the truck was built before July 1, 2011.

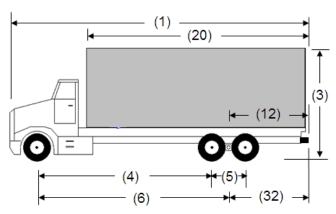
An overhanging boom of a rear-facing crane that extends 1.0 metre or less past the rearmost point of the truck is exempt from the dimensional limit for Effective Rear Overhang (12).

DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit	
Truck	(1)	Length	Max. 12.5m	
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m	
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m	
	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Min. 3.0m	
	(6)	Wheelbase	Not controlled	
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang	Max. 4.0m	
	(20)	Box Length	Not controlled	
	(32)	Hitch Offset (if drawing trailer)	Max. 1.8m	

Feature	Weight Limit	
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
-	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:	
	1. 5,000 kg, and	
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width 11 kg × combined tire widths in mm		
c) by axle unit description Single Axle		00 kg
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width $10 \text{ kg} \times \text{combined tire widths in mm}$		
c) by axle unit description	Drive Axle	
-	Single Axle (Single Tires) 9,00	00 kg
	Single Axle (Dual Tires) 10,00	00 kg
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: actual weight on the front axle plus other axle maximums		

$\begin{array}{c} \text{SCHEDULE 20} \\ \text{DESIGNATED TRUCK 2} \longrightarrow \text{TANDEM-AXLE TRUCK} \end{array}$



Vehicle Description

Designated Truck 2 is a 3-axle truck with a front single axle and rear tandem drive axle.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight – The front axle weight must be at least 21 per cent of the gross vehicle weight at all times.

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 8

Exceptions

Until December 31, 2025, the dimensional limits for Effective Rear Overhang (12) and Hitch Offset (32) do not apply if the truck was built before July 1, 2011.

An overhanging boom of a rear-facing crane that extends 1.0 metre or less past the rearmost point of the truck is exempt from the dimensional limit for Effective Rear Overhang (12).

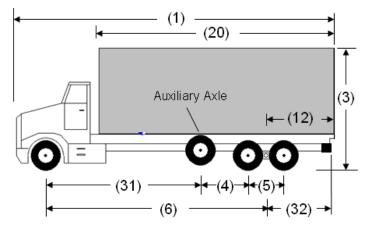
DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Truck	(1)	Length	Max. 12.5m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Min. 3.0m
	(5)	Tandem Axle Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
	(6)	Wheelbase	Not controlled
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang	Max. 4.0m
	(20)	Box Length	Not controlled
	(32)	Hitch Offset (if drawing trailer)	Max. 1.8m

Feature	Weight Limit		
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)			
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or		
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:	
	1. 5,000 kg, and		
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings		
b) by tire width	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm		
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle	$9,000~\mathrm{kg}$	
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)			
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or		
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load ratings		
b) by tire width	10 kg × combined tire widths in mm		
c) by axle unit description	Tandem Drive Axle by axle spread:		
	-1.2 < 1.8m	18,000 kg	
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Single tires)	18,000 kg	
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Dual Tires)	19,100 kg	

Feature	Weight Limit	
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lower of i and ii)	i. actual weight on the front axle plus other axle maximums ii. maximum weight based on base length:	
	Base length	Maximum
	< 4.5m	25,000 kg
	4.5 m < 4.7 m	26,000 kg
	4.7m < 4.9m	27,000 kg
	4.9m or more	28,100 kg

SCHEDULE 21
DESIGNATED TRUCK 3 — 3-AXLE TRUCK PLUS AUXILIARY AXLE



Vehicle Description

Designated Truck 3 is a 4-axle truck with a front single axle, a liftable auxiliary self-steer axle or an optionally liftable forced-steer auxiliary pusher axle, and a rear tandem drive axle.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight, see s. 14

The front axle weight must be at least 19 per cent of the gross vehicle weight at all times. A liftable auxiliary self-steer axle must not be deployed if the resulting weight on the axle is less than 3,000 kilograms.

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 8, 9

Labelling, see s. 13

Exceptions

Until December 31, 2025, the dimensional limits for Effective Rear Overhang (12), Hitch Offset (32) and Tandem Axle Track Width (35) do not apply if the truck was built before July 1, 2011.

An overhanging boom of a rear-facing crane that extends 1.0 metre or less past the rearmost point of the truck is exempt from the dimensional limit for Effective Rear Overhang (12)

Alternatives

A truck that meets every requirement to be Designated Truck 3 except that the liftable axle is not deployed is Designated Truck 2.

DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

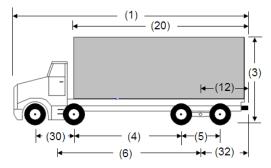
	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Truck	(1)	Length	Max. 12.5m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	2.3 to 2.8m
	(5)	Tandem Axle Spread	1.3 to 1.6m
	(6)	Wheelbase	Not controlled
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang	Max. 4.0m
	(20)	Box Length	Not controlled
	(31)	Inter-Axle Spacing	Min. 3.0m

Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
(32)	Hitch Offset (if drawing trailer)	Max. 1.8m
(35)	Tandem Axle Track Width	2.4 to 2.6m

WEIGHT LIMIT CHART

Feature	Weight Limit		
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)			
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower	of:	
	1. 5,000 kg, and		
	2. the sum of the maximum tire l	oad ratings	
b) by tire width	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm		
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle	Single Axle 9,000 kg	
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)			
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or		
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load ratings		
b) by tire width	Auxiliary axle 11 kg × combined tire widths in mm		
	Not auxiliary axle $10 \text{ kg} \times \text{combined tire widths in mm}$		
c) by axle unit description	Auxiliary axle (load-equalized)	6,000 kg	
	Auxiliary axle (not load-equalized) 4,500 l		
	Tandem drive axle (load-equalized) 18,000 kg		
	Tandem drive axle (not load-equalized) 15,000 kg		
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight:	actual weight on the front axle plus other axle maximums		

SCHEDULE 22 DESIGNATED TRUCK 4 — TWIN-STEER TANDEM-DRIVE TRUCK



Vehicle Description

Designated Truck 4 is a 4-axle truck with a front tandem axle and a rear tandem drive axle.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight – The front axle weight must be at least 38 per cent of the gross vehicle weight at all times.

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 8

Exceptions

Until December 31, 2025, the dimensional limits for Effective Wheelbase (6), Effective Rear Overhang (12), Hitch Offset (32) and Rear Tandem Axle Track Width (35) do not apply if the truck, other than a concrete mixer fitted with a revolving drum, was built before July 1, 2011. In the case of a concrete mixer fitted with a revolving drum that was built before July 1, 2011, these dimensional limits do not apply on or before December 31, 2030.

An overhanging boom of a rear-facing crane that extends 1.0 metre or less past the rearmost point of the truck is exempt from the dimensional limit for Effective Rear Overhang (12).

DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

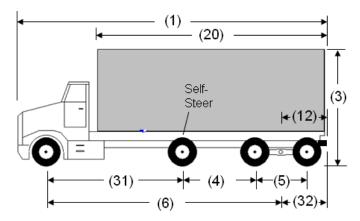
	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Truck	(1)	Length	Max. 12.5m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Not controlled

Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
(5)	Rear Tandem Axle Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
(6)	Effective Wheelbase	Min. 5.3m
(12)	Effective Rear Overhang	Max. 4.0m
(20)	Box Length	Not controlled
(30)	Front Tandem Axle Spread	1.2 to 2.7m
(32)	Hitch Offset (if drawing trailer)	Max. 1.8m
(35)	Tandem Axle Track Width	2.4 to 2.6m

WEIGHT LIMIT CHART

Feature	Weight Limit	
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)	TV VISIN ZIIIIV	
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:	
	1. 10,000 kg, and	
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Tandem Axle by axle spread:	
	- 1.2 < 1.6m	17,000 kg
	- 1.6 to 2.7m	18,000 kg
Other Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width	$10 \text{ kg} \times \text{combined tire widths in mm}$	
c) by axle unit description	Tandem Axle by axle spread:	
	-1.2 < 1.8m	18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Single Tires)	18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Dual Tires)	19,100 kg
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lower of i and ii)	i. actual weight on the front axle plus other axle maximums	
	ii.	
	- 32,000 kg if the truck is drawing a trailer or has a wheelbase of	5.3 <
	6.0m	
	- 37,100 kg if the truck has a wheelbase of 6.0m or greater and is	not
	drawing a trailer	

$\begin{array}{c} \text{SCHEDULE 23} \\ \text{DESIGNATED TRUCK 5} \longrightarrow \text{SELF-STEER TRIAXLE TRUCK} \end{array}$



Vehicle Description

Designated Truck 5 is a 4-axle truck with a front single axle, a self-steer liftable pusher axle and a rear tandem drive axle.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight, see s. 14

The front axle weight must be at least 23 per cent of the gross vehicle weight at all times. The liftable axle must not be deployed if the resulting weight on the axle is less than 4,000 kilograms.

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 8, 9.

Labelling, see s. 13.

Exceptions

Until December 31, 2025, the dimensional limits for Effective Rear Overhang (12), Hitch Offset (32) and Rear Tandem Axle Track Width (35) do not apply if the truck was built before July 1, 2011.

An overhanging boom of a rear-facing crane that extends 1.0 metre or less past the rearmost point of the truck is exempt from the dimensional limit for Effective Rear Overhang (12).

Alternatives

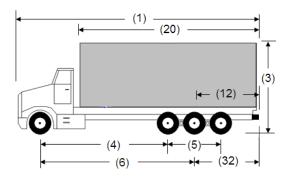
A truck that meets every requirement to be Designated Truck 5 except that the liftable axle of the truck is not deployed is Designated Truck 2.

DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Truck	(1)	Length of Vehicle and Load	Max. 12.5m
	(2)	Width of Vehicle and Load	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height of Vehicle and Load	Max. 4.15m
	(31)	Inter-axle Spacing	Not controlled
	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	2.51 to 2.8m
	(5)	Tandem Axle Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
	(6)	Wheelbase	Min. 6.4m, if Tandem Axle Spread (5) is 1.2 < 1.8m
			Min. 6.85m, if Tandem Axle Spread (5) is 1.8 to 1.85m
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang (including load)	Max. 4.0m
	(20)	Box Length	Not controlled
	(32)	Hitch Offset (if drawing trailer)	Max. 1.8m
	(35)	Tandem Axle Track Width	2.4 to 2.6m

Feature	Weight Limit	
	Weight Linht	
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified); or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:	
	1. 5,000 kg, and	
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle	9,000 kg
Other Axles Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load	ratings
b) by tire width	Self-steer axle 11 kg \times combined tire	widths in mm
	Not self-steer axle $10 \text{ kg} \times \text{combined tire}$	e widths in mm
c) by axle unit description	i. If tandem axle spread is $1.2 < 1.8$ m or there are single tire	es on any wheel:
	1. self-steer axle (load equalized)	9,000 kg
	2. self-steer axle (not load equalized)	7,500 kg
	3. tandem drive axle (load equalized)	18,000 kg
	4. tandem drive axle (not load equalized)	15,000 kg
	ii. If tandem axle spread is 1.8 to 1.85m and there are no sin	
	wheel:	
	1. self-steer axle (load equalized)	9,550 kg
	2. self-steer axle (not load equalized)	8,000 kg
	3. tandem drive axle (load equalized)	19,100 kg
	4. tandem drive axle (not load equalized)	16,000 kg
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight:	actual weight on the front axle plus the other axle maximums	

SCHEDULE 24 DESIGNATED TRUCK 6 — TRI-DRIVE 4-AXLE TRUCK



Vehicle Description

Designated Truck 6 is a 4-axle truck with a front single axle and a rear tri-drive axle.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight - The front axle weight must be at least 23 per cent of the gross vehicle weight at all times.

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 8, 11

Exceptions

Until December 31, 2025, the dimensional limits for Wheelbase (6), Effective Rear Overhang (12), Hitch Offset (32) and Rear Tandem Axle Track Width (35) do not apply if the truck was built before July 1, 2011.

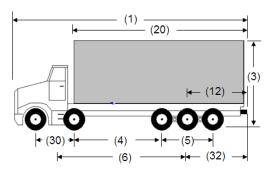
An overhanging boom of a rear-facing crane that extends 1.0 metre or less past the rearmost point of the truck is exempt from the dimensional limit for Effective Rear Overhang (12).

DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Truck	(1)	Length of Vehicle and Load	Max. 12.5m
	(2)	Width of Vehicle and Load	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height of Vehicle and Load	Max. 4.15m
	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Not controlled
	(5)	Tridem Axle Spread	2.4 to 2.8m
	(6)	Wheelbase	Min. 6.6m
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang (including load)	Max. 4.0m
	(20)	Box Length	Not controlled
	(32)	Hitch Offset (if drawing trailer)	Max. 2.5m
	(35)	Tridem Track Width	2.5 to 2.6m

Feature	Weight Limit		
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)			
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or		
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:		
	1. 5,000 kg, and		
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings		
b) by tire width	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle 9,0	Single Axle 9,000 kg	
Other Axles Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)			
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or		
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load ratings		
b) by tire width	10 kg × combined tire widths in mm	10 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Tridem Axle by axle spread:		
	-2.4 < 2.7 m 21,3	300 kg	
	- 2.7 to 2.8m	000 kg	
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight:	actual weight on the front axle plus the other axle maximums		

SCHEDULE 25 DESIGNATED TRUCK 7 — TWIN STEER TRI-DRIVE 5-AXLE TRUCK



Vehicle Description

Designated Truck 7 is a 5-axle truck with a front tandem axle and a rear tri-drive axle.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight – Front axle weight must be at least 23 per cent of the gross vehicle weight at all times.

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 8, 11

Exceptions

Until December 31, 2025, the dimensional limits for Wheelbase (6), Effective Rear Overhang (12), Hitch Offset (32) and Rear Tandem Axle Track Width (35) do not apply if the truck was built before July 1, 2011.

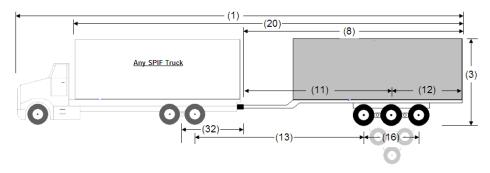
An overhanging boom of a rear-facing crane that extends 1.0 metre or less past the rearmost point of the truck is exempt from the dimensional limit for Effective Rear Overhang (12).

DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Truck	(1)	Length of Vehicle and Load	Max. 12.5m
	(2)	Width of Vehicle and Load	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height of Vehicle and Load	Max. 4.15m
	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Not controlled
	(5)	Tridem Axle Spread	2.4 to 2.8m
	(6)	Effective wheelbase	Min. 6.0m
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang (including load)	Max. 4.0m
	(20)	Box Length	Not controlled
	(30)	Front Tandem Axle Spread	1.2 to 2.7m
	(32)	Hitch Offset (if drawing trailer)	Max. 2.5m
	(35)	Tridem Track Width	2.5 to 2.6m

Feature	Weight Limit		
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)			
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified); or		
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:		
	1. 10,000 kg, and		
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings		
b) by tire width	11 kg \times combined tire widths in mm		
c) by axle unit description	Tandem Axle by axle spread:		
	- 1.2 < 1.6m		
	- 1.6 to 2.7m	18,000 kg	
Other Axles Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)			
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or		
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load ration	ngs	
b) by tire width	10 kg × combined tire widths in mm	10 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Tridem Axle by axle spread		
	-2.4 < 2.7 m	21,300 kg	
	- 2.7 to 2.8m	22,000 kg	
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight:	actual weight on the front axle plus the other axle maximums		

SCHEDULE 26 DESIGNATED TRUCK-TRAILER COMBINATION 1 — TRUCK AND FIXED AXLE PONY TRAILER



Configuration Description

Designated Truck-Trailer Combination 1 is composed of any designated truck and a pony trailer with one axle unit. The pony trailer's axle unit may be a single axle, tandem axle or tridem axle. The trailer has a single drawbar.

Qualifying Preconditions

Equipment and components for trailer, see ss. 5, 6, 8

Exceptions

If the trailer has a manufacturer's gross vehicle weight rating of less than 10,000 kilograms, the dimensional limits for Wheelbase (11), Inter-vehicle-unit Distance (13) and Track Width (19) do not apply.

Until December 31, 2025, the dimensional limit for Hitch Offset (32) does not apply if the truck was built before July 1, 2011.

Until December 31, 2025, the dimensional limits for Wheelbase (11), Effective Rear Overhang (12), Inter-vehicle-unit Distance (13), Track Width (19) and Box Length (20) do not apply if the trailer was built before July 1, 2011.

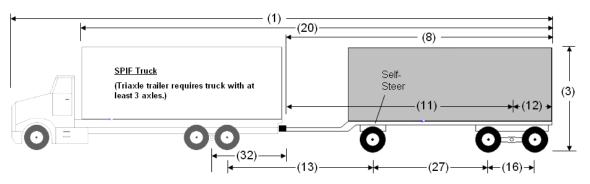
DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Overall Length	Max. 23m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
Truck		Refer to Schedules 19-25 for Designated Trucks	·
Pony Trailer	(8)	Length of trailer (including load)	Max. 12.5m
	(11)	Wheelbase:	
		 single axle trailer 	Min. 4.0m
		 tandem and tridem trailer 	Min. 6.25m
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang	Max. 4.0m
	(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance between:	
		 single and single, tandem, or tridem 	Min. 3.0m
		 tandem and tandem 	Min. 5.0m
		 tandem and tridem 	Min. 5.5m
		 tridem and tridem 	Min. 6.0m
	(16)	Tandem Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
		Tridem Spread	2.4 to 3.7m
	(19)	Track Width	
		single tires	2.45 to 2.6m
		dual tires	2.5 to 2.6m
	(20)	Box Length	Max. 20m
	(32)	Hitch Offset:	
		 single or tandem drive truck 	Max. 1.8m
		 tridem drive truck 	Max. 2.5m

WEIGHT LIMIT CHART

Feature	Weight Limit	
Truck Weights – See Appropriate Weight Limit Chart (Schedules 19-25)		
Trailer Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load rational states and the sum of the maximum tire load rational states.	ings
b) by tire width	10 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle (Single Tires)	9,000 kg
	Single Axle (Dual Tires)	10,000 kg
	Tandem Axle by axle spread:	
	-1.2 < 1.8 m	18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Single Tires)	18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Dual Tires)	19,100 kg
	Tridem Axle by axle spread:	
	-2.4 < 3.0 m	21,300 kg
	-3.0 < 3.6m	24,000 kg
	- 3.6 to 3.7m	26,000 kg
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lower of i and ii)	i. AGVW of Designated Truck plus trailer axle maximums	
	ii.	
	Until December 31, 2025,	
	1. if trailer is built before July, 2011, the weight in Vehicle Wei	
	2. if trailer is built after June, 2011, has a tridem axle, a wheelb	ase less than
	8.75m and is drawn by Designated Truck 1, 37,350 kg	
	3. if neither 1 nor 2 applies,	
	A. if trailer wheelbase is less than 8.75m, the weight in Vehi Table 31	cle Weight
	B. if trailer wheelbase is 8.75m or greater, the weight in Veh	icle Weight
	After 2025,	
	1. if trailer has a tridem axle, a wheelbase less than 8.75m and i	e drawn by
	Designated Truck 1, 37,350 kg	s drawn by
	2. if 1 does not apply,	
	A. if trailer wheelbase is less than 8.75m, the weight in Vehi	cle Weight
	B. if trailer wheelbase is 8.75m or greater, the weight in Veh	icle Weight
	Table 30	ioic weight

SCHEDULE 27 DESIGNATED TRUCK-TRAILER COMBINATION 2 — TRUCK AND SELF-STEER TRIAXLE PONY TRAILER



Configuration Description

Designated Truck-Trailer Combination 2 is composed of a designated truck, other than Designated Truck 1, and a self-steer triaxle pony trailer. The trailer has a single drawbar. The trailer has two axle units: an optionally liftable single self-steer axle in front and a tandem axle in the rear.

Qualifying Preconditions

Weight, see s. 14

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 6, 8, 9

Labelling, see s. 13

Alternatives

A truck-trailer combination that meets every requirement to be Designated Truck-Trailer Combination 2, except that the liftable axle of the trailer is not deployed, shall be deemed to be Designated Truck-Trailer Combination 1.

Exceptions

Until December 31, 2025, the dimensional limit for Hitch Offset (32) does not apply if the truck was built before July 1, 2011.

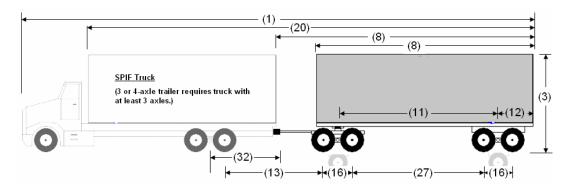
Until December 31, 2025, the dimensional limits for Wheelbase (11), Effective Rear Overhang (12), Inter-vehicle-unit Distance (13), Track Width (19) and Box Length (20) do not apply if the trailer was built before July 1, 2011.

DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Length of Combination and Load	Max. 23m
	(2)	Width of Vehicle and Load	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height of Vehicle and Load	Max. 4.15m
Truck		Refer to Schedules 20-25 for Designated Trucks	
Self-Steer Trailer	(8)	Length of trailer and Load	Max. 12.5m
	(11)	Wheelbase	Min. 7.0m
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang (including load)	Max. 4.0m
	(13) Inter-vehicle-unit Distance		Min. 3.0m
	(16)	Tandem Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
	(19)	Track Width of tandem axle	
		single tires	2.45 to 2.6m
		dual tires	2.5 to 2.6m
	(20)	Box Length (including load)	Max. 20m
	(27)	Inter-Axle Spacing	> 2.5m
	(32)	Hitch Offset:	
		 tandem drive truck 	Max. 1.8m
		 tridem drive truck 	Max. 2.5m

Tours Weights Con Assumption Weight Limit Chart (Con	dead.dea 20, 25)		
Truck Weights – See Appropriate Weight Limit Chart (Sc	inedules 20-25)		
Trailer Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)	T		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or		
	ii. If GAWR not verified the sum of the maximum tire loa	ad ratings,	
b) by tire width	Self-steer axle $11 \text{ kg} \times \text{combined tire}$	widths in mm	
	Not self-steer axle $10 \text{ kg} \times \text{combined tire}$	widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	i. If tandem axle spread is $1.2 < 1.8$ m or there are single	tires on any wheel:	
	1. self-steer axle (load equalized)	9,000 kg	
	2. self-steer axle (not load equalized) 7,500		
	3. tandem axle (load equalized) 18,000 kg		
	4. tandem axle (not load equalized) 15,000 kg		
	ii. If tandem axle spread is 1.8 to 1.85m and there are no single tires on any		
	wheel:		
	1. self-steer axle (load equalized) 9,550 kg		
	2. self-steer axle (not load equalized) 8,000 kg		
	3. tandem axle (load equalized) 19,100 kg		
	4. tandem axle (not load equalized)	16,000 kg	
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lower of i and ii)	i. AGVW of Designated Truck plus trailer axle maximums		
-	ii. the maximum weight in Vehicle Weight Table 30		

${\tt SCHEDULE~28}\\ {\tt DESIGNATED~TRUCK-TRAILER~COMBINATION~3-TRUCK~AND~FULL~TRAILER}\\$



Configuration Description

Designated Truck-Trailer Combination 3 is composed of a Designated Truck 1 combined with a 2-axle full trailer or a Designated Truck 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7 combined with a 2, 3 or 4-axle full trailer.

The trailer has a single drawbar connected to a front turntable or trailer converter dolly and has two axle units consisting of a single axle in front of a rear single axle, a single axle in front of a rear tandem axle or a tandem axle in front of a rear tandem axle.

Qualifying Preconditions

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 6, 8

Exceptions

Until December 31, 2025, the dimensional limit for Hitch Offset (32) does not apply if the truck was built before July 1, 2011

Until December 31, 2025, the dimensional limits for Wheelbase (11), Effective Rear Overhang (12), Inter-vehicle-unit Distance (13), Track Width (19), Box Length (20) and Inter-Axle Spacing (27) do not apply if the trailer was built before July 1, 2011.

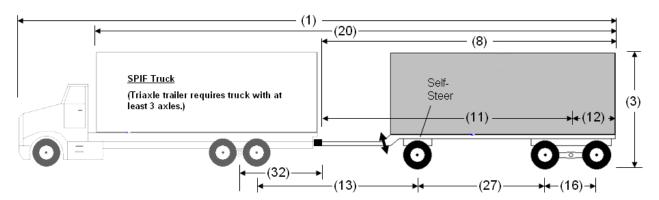
DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Length of Combination and Load	Max. 23m
	(2)	Width of Vehicle and Load	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height of Vehicle and Load	Max. 4.15m
Truck		Refer to Schedules 19-25 for Designated Trucks	
Full Trailer	(8)	Length of trailer	Not controlled
	(8)	Length of trailer and load (excluding the drawbar)	Max. 12.5m
	(11)	Wheelbase:	Min. 6.25m
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang (including load)	Max. 4.0m
	(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance between:	
		 single and single, tandem, or tridem 	Min. 3.0m
		 tandem and tandem 	Min. 5.0m
		 tandem and tridem 	Min. 5.5m
	(16)	Tandem Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
	(19)	Track Width	
		single tires	2.45 to 2.6m
		dual tires	2.5 to 2.6m
	(20)	Box Length (including load)	Max. 20m
	(27)	Inter-Axle Spacing	Min. 5.0m
·	(32)	Hitch Offset:	
		 single or tandem drive truck 	Max. 1.8m
		 tridem drive truck 	Max. 2.5m

WEIGHT LIMIT CHART

Feature	Weight Limit	
Truck Weights	Refer to Appropriate Weight Limit Chart (Schedules 19-25)	
Trailer Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR, if verified	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load ratings, as specified on the tire side walls.	
b) by tire width	10 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle (Single tires) 9,000 kg	
	Single Axle (Dual tires) 9,100 kg	
	Tandem Axle 18,000 kg	
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lower of i and ii)	i. AGVW of Designated Truck plus trailer axle maximums	
	ii.	
	Until December 31, 2025,	
	1. if trailer is built before July 2011, the weight in Vehicle Weight Table 30	
	2. if trailer is built after June 2011 and	
	A. trailer wheelbase is less than 7.25m, the weight in Vehicle Weight Table 31	
	B. trailer wheelbase is 7.25m or greater, the weight in Vehicle Weight Table 30	
	After 2025,	
	1. if trailer wheelbase is less than 7.25m, the weight in Vehicle Weight Table 31	
	2. if trailer wheelbase is 7.25m or greater, the weight in Vehicle Weight Table 30	

${\tt SCHEDULE~29}\\ {\tt DESIGNATED~TRUCK-TRAILER~COMBINATION~4-TRUCK~AND~SELF-STEER~TRIAXLE~FULL~TRAILER}\\$



Configuration Description

Designated Truck-Trailer Combination 4 is composed of Designated Truck 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 combined with a self-steer triaxle full trailer. A single drawbar is rigidly attached to the structure of the trailer horizontally, but hinges vertically so that the whole of the trailer weight is carried on its own axles. The trailer has two axle units composed of a single, non-liftable self-steer axle ahead of a tandem axle.

Qualifying Preconditions

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 6, 8, 9

Labelling, see s. 13

Exceptions

Until December 31, 2025, the dimensional limit for Hitch Offset (32) does not apply if the truck was built before July 1, 2011.

Until December 31, 2025, the dimensional limits for Wheelbase (11), Effective Rear Overhang (12), Inter-vehicle-unit Distance (13), Track Width (19) and Box Length (20) do not apply if the trailer was built before July 1, 2011.

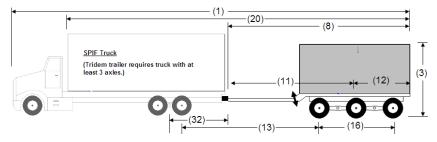
DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Length of Combination and Load	Max. 23m
	(2)	Width of Vehicle and Load	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height of Vehicle and Load	Max. 4.15m
Truck		Refer to Schedules 20-25 for Designated Truck	
Self-Steer Trailer	(8)	Length of Trailer and Load	Max. 12.5m
	(11)	Wheelbase	Min 7.0m
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang (including load)	Max. 4.0m
	(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	Min. 3.0m
	(16)	Tandem Spread	1.2 to 1.85m
	(19)	Track Width of tandem axle	
		single tires	2.45 to 2.6m
		dual tires	2.5 to 2.6m
	(20)	Box Length (including load)	Max. 20m
	(27)	Inter-Axle Spacing	Min. 3.0m
	(32)	Hitch Offset:	
		 tandem drive truck 	Max. 1.8m
		 tridem drive truck 	Max. 2.5m

WEIGHT LIMIT CHART

Feature	Weight Limit	
Truck Axle Weights	Refer to Schedules 20-25 for Designate	ed Truck
Trailer Axle Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified)	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of	the maximum tire load ratings
b) by tire width	Self-steer axle	11 kg × combined tire widths in mm
	Not self-steer axle	10 kg × combined tire widths in mm
c) by axle unit description	Self-steer axle (single tires)	9,000 kg
	Self-steer axle (dual tires)	9,550 kg
	Tandem Axle – by axle spread:	
	-1.2 < 1.8 m	18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Single Tires)	18,000 kg
	- 1.8 to 1.85m (Dual Tires)	19,100 kg
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lower of i and ii)	i. AGVW of the Designated Truck p	olus trailer axle maximums
	ii. the weight in Vehicle Weight Tab	le 30.

SCHEDULE 30 DESIGNATED TRUCK-TRAILER COMBINATION 5 — TRUCK AND TRIDEM-AXLE FULL TRAILER



Configuration Description

Designated Truck-Trailer Combination 5 is composed of a Designated Truck 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 combined with a tridem-axle full trailer. A single drawbar is rigidly attached to the structure of the trailer horizontally, but hinges vertically so that the whole of the trailer weight is carried on its own axles.

Qualifying Preconditions

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 6, 8

Exceptions

Until December 31, 2025, the dimensional limit for Hitch Offset (32) does not apply if the truck was built before 2011.

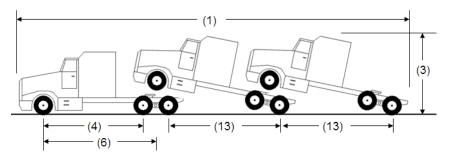
Until December 31, 2025, the dimensional limits for Wheelbase (11), Effective Rear Overhang (12), Inter-vehicle-unit Distance (13), Track Width (19), and Box Length (20) do not apply if the trailer was built before 2011.

DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Length of Combination and Load	Max. 23m
	(2)	Width of Vehicle and Load	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height of Vehicle and Load	Max. 4.15m
Truck		Refer to Schedules 20-25 for Designated Truck	
Tridem Trailer	(8)	Length of Trailer and Load	Max. 12.5m
	(11)	Wheelbase	Min. 6.25m
	(12)	Effective Rear Overhang (including load)	Max. 4.0m
	(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance between:	
		 tandem and tridem 	Min. 5.5m
		 tridem and tridem 	Min. 6.0m
	(16)	Tridem Spread	2.4 to 3.7m
	(19)	Track Width	
		single tires	2.45 to 2.6m
		dual tires	2.5 to 2.6m
	(20)	Box Length (including load)	Max. 20m
_	(32)	Hitch Offset	
		 tandem drive truck 	Max. 1.8m
		 tridem drive truck 	Max. 2.5m

Feature	Weight Limit
Truck Weights	Refer to Appropriate Weight Limit Chart (Schedules 20-25)
Trailer Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)	
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire load ratings specified on tire side walls
b) by tire width	10 kg × combined tire widths in mm
c) by axle unit description	Tridem Axle by axle spread: - 2.4 < 3.0m 21,300 kg - 3.0 < 3.6m 24,000 kg
	- 3.6 to 3.7m 26,000 kg
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lower of i and ii)	 i. AGVW of Designated Truck plus the maximum allowable weights of all axles of trailer ii. Until December 31, 2025, 1. if trailer is drawn by Designated Truck 3, the weight in Vehicle Weight Table 31 2. if trailer is built before July 2011 and is drawn by a designated truck other than Designated Truck 3, the weight in Vehicle Weight Table 30 3. if neither 1 nor 2 applies, A. if trailer wheelbase is less than 8.75m, the weight in Vehicle Weight Table 31 B. if trailer wheelbase is 8.75m or greater, the weight in Vehicle Weight Table 30 After 2025, 1. if trailer is drawn by Designated Truck 3 or has wheelbase less than 8.5m, the weight in Vehicle Weight Table 31 2. if trailer is not drawn by Designated Truck 3 and has wheelbase of 8.75m or greater, the weight in Vehicle Weight Table 30

SCHEDULE 31 DESIGNATED SADDLEMOUNT COMBINATION



Configuration Description

A Designated Saddlemount Combination is composed of tractors, trucks or both. The second and any subsequent vehicle is connected to the vehicle ahead by means of a saddlemount device which performs as a fifth wheel assembly. The combination consists of two or three motor vehicles whose wheels are in contact with the highway. Only the rearmost such vehicle may carry an additional vehicle whose wheels do not contact the highway.

Qualifying Preconditions

Equipment and components, see ss. 5, 8

Exceptions

A Saddlemount Combination is exempt from the Overall Length (1) and Height (3) limits set out in the Dimension Limit Chart below if all vehicles in the combination (including any fully loaded vehicle) face forward. The following limits apply to exempted Saddlemount Combinations:

Overall Length (1) - 25m

Height (3) - 4.3m.

DIMENSIONAL LIMIT CHART

	Ref	Feature	Dimensional Limit
Overall	(1)	Overall Length	Max. 23m
	(2)	Width	Max. 2.6m
	(3)	Height	Max. 4.15m
Lead Tractor or Truck	(4)	Inter-axle Spacing	Min. 3.0m
	(6)	Wheelbase	Not controlled
Drawn Tractors or Trucks	(13)	Inter-vehicle-unit Distance	
		 single to single, tandem or tridem 	Min. 3.0m
		 tandem to tandem 	Min. 5.0m
		 tandem to tridem 	Min. 5.5m

Feature	Weight Limit	
Front Axle Maximum: (lowest of a, b and c)	· · ·	
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default i. GAWR (if verified); or		
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the lower of:	
	1. 5,000 kg, and	
	2. the sum of the maximum tire load ratings	
b) by tire width	11 kg \times combined tire widths in mm	
c) by axle unit description	Single Axle	7,700 kg
Other Axles Maximums: (lowest of a, b and c)		
a) by manufacturer's axle rating or default	i. GAWR (if verified), or	
	ii. If GAWR not verified, the sum of the maximum tire	
b) by tire width	Front axle (towed vehicle) 11 kg × combined tire widths in mm	
	Not front axle (lead or towed vehicle) 10 kg × combined t	ire widths in mm
c) by axle unit description	Lead Tractor or Truck and drawn Tractors or Trucks:	
	Single Axle (Single Tires)	9,000 kg
	Single Axle (Dual Tires)	10,000 kg

Feature	Weight Limit		
	Tandem Axle – by axle spread:		
	- 1.2 < 1.8m		
	 1.8 m or more (SingleTires) 	18,000 kg	
	 1.8 m or more (Dual Tires) 	19,100 kg	
	Tridem Axle – by axle spread:		
	-2.4 < 2.7 m	21,300 kg	
	- 2.7 m or more	22,000 kg	
Allowable Gross Vehicle Weight: (lower of i and ii)	i. actual weight on the front axle plus other axle maximums		
	ii. 63,500 kg		

30. The Regulation is amended by adding the following Vehicle Weight Tables:

VEHICLE WEIGHT TABLE 30

ALLOWABLE GROSS WEIGHT ON DESIGNATED TRUCK-TRAILER COMBINATIONS (KILOGRAMS)

Base Length (metres)	Inter-Vehicle-Unit	Number of A	xles				
	Distance (metres)	3	4	5	6	7	8+
any base length	less than 3.6	25,450	33,000	35,000	39,000	49,000	53,000
less than 11m	3.6 and over	25,450	35,000	41,000	42,500	52,000	55,000
11.0 to less than 12.0	3.6 and over	25,450	35,000	42,500	45,000	52,000	55,000
12.0 to less than 13.0	3.6 and over	25,450	35,000	44,500	47,000	52,000	55,000
13.0 to less than 14.0	3.6 and over	25,450	35,000	44,500	49,500	52,000	55,000
14.0 to less than 15.0	3.6 and over	25,450	35,000	44,500	51,500	53,000	55,000
15.0 to less than 16.0	3.6 and over	25,450	37,000	44,500	53,500	53,500	55,000
16.0 to less than 17.5	3.6 and over	25,450	37,000	46,000	53,500	55,000	55,500
17.5 to less than 18.5	3.6 and over	25,450	37,000	46,000	55,000	58,000	59,000
18.5 to less than 19.5	3.6 and over	25,450	37,000	46,000	55,000	60,500	61,500
19.5 and over (front axle	3.6 and over	25,450	37,000	46,000	55,000	61,500	62,500
less than 8,000 kg)							
19.5 and over (front axle 8.000 kg or more)	3.6 and over	24, 450	37,000	46,000	56,000	63,000	63,500

VEHICLE WEIGHT TABLE 31

ALLOWABLE GROSS WEIGHT ON DESIGNATED TRUCK-TRAILER COMBINATIONS (KILOGRAMS)

Base Length	Inter-Vehicle-Unit	Number of A	xles				
(metres)	Distance (metres)	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Any base length	less than 3.6m	24,000	30,000	32,000	34,500	44,500	48,000
less than 11	3.6m and over	24,000	32,000	38,000	38,000	47,500	50,000
11.0 to less than 12.0	3.6m and over	24,000	32,000	39,000	40,500	47,500	50,000
12.0 to less than 13.0	3.6m and over	24,000	32,000	41,000	42,500	47,500	50,000
13.0 to less than 14.0	3.6m and over	24,000	32,000	41,000	45,000	47,500	50,000
14.0 to less than 15.0	3.6m and over	25,450	32,000	41,000	47,000	48,500	50,000
15.0 to less than 16.0	3.6m and over	25,450	32,000	41,000	47,000	49,000	50,000
16.0 to less than 17.5	3.6m and over	25,450	32,000	41,000	47,000	50,000	50,500
17.5 to less than 18.5	3.6m and over	25,450	33,500	41,250	48,000	52,000	53,000
18.5 to less than 19.5	3.6m and over	25,450	33,500	41,250	48,000	53,000	54,000
19.5 and over	3.6m and over	25,450	33,500	41,250	48,000	53,500	54,000

VEHICLE WEIGHT TABLE 32

ALLOWABLE GROSS WEIGHT ON NON-DESIGNATED VEHICLES AND COMBINATIONS (OTHER THAN B-TRAIN COMBINATIONS) THAT ARE GOVERNED BY SECTION 21

		Number of Axle	es				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8+
Base Length (metres)							
Less than 8	15,000	21,500	27,000	28,000	32,000	36,000	36,000
8 to less than 10	15,000	21,500	28,000	31,000	33,000	36,000	36,000
10 to less than 12	15,000	21,500	28,000	34,000	37,000	39,000	39,000
12 to less than 14	15,000	21,500	29,000	36,500	42,000	43,000	43,000
14 to less than 15	15,000	21,500	29,000	36,500	45,000	46,000	46,000
15 to less than 16	15,000	21,500	29,000	36,500	46,000	47,000	48,000
16 to less than 18	15,000	21,500	29,000	36,500	46,000	48,000	50,000
18 and over	15,000	21,500	29,000	36,500	46,000	50,000	52,000

VEHICLE WEIGHT TABLE 33

ALLOWABLE GROSS WEIGHT ON NON-DESIGNATED B-TRAIN COMBINATIONS THAT ARE GOVERNED BY SECTION 21

	Number of Axles				
Base Length (metres)	4	5	6	7	8+
less than 15	27,000	28,000	32,000	36,000	36,000
15 to less than 16	29,000	36,500	45,000	48,000	49,000
16 to less than 18	29,000	36,500	46,000	50,000	51,000
18 to less than 19	29,000	36,500	46,000	53,000	54,000
19 and over	30,000	37,000	47,000	54,000	57,000

- 31. Sections 14, 15, 16 and 17 of Ontario Regulation 435/08 are revoked.
- 32. This Regulation comes into force on the later of July 1, 2011 and the day this Regulation is filed.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 458/10

made under the

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES ACT

Made: December 1, 2010 Filed: December 3, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 7, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Amending Reg. 863 of R.R.O. 1990 (General)

Note: Regulation 863 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

1. Schedule 1 to Regulation 863 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 is amended by adding the following paragraphs:

- 33. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 3 (Huron Church Road) in the City of Windsor in the County of Essex lying between a point at its intersection with the westerly limit of the roadways known as Todd Lane and Cabana Road and a point at its intersection with the easterly limit of the roadways known as Industrial Drive and Northwood Street.
- 34. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 7087 (E. C. Row Expressway) in the City of Windsor in the County of Essex lying between a point at its intersection with the northerly limit of the King's Highway known as No. 7902 (Ojibway Parkway) and a point situate 365 metres measured easterly from its intersection with the centre line of the King's Highway known as No. 3 (Huron Church Road).
- 35. That part of the King's Highway known as No. 7902 (Ojibway Parkway) in the City of Windsor in the County of Essex lying between a point at its intersection with the northerly limit of the south junction of the roadway known as Broadway Street and a point at its intersection with the easterly limit of the Essex Terminal Railway right-of-way.
- 2. This Regulation comes into force on the later of December 10, 2010 and the day this Regulation is filed.

ONTARIO REGULATION 459/10

made under the

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT

Made: December 1, 2010 Filed: December 3, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 7, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Revoking Reg. 574 of R.R.O. 1990 (Appeals)

Note: Regulation 574 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

- 1. Regulation 574 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 is revoked.
- 2. This Regulation comes into force on the later of January 1, 2011 and the day this Regulation is filed.

RÈGLEMENT DE L'ONTARIO 459/10

pris en application du

CODE DE LA ROUTE

pris le 1^{er} décembre 2010 déposé le 3 décembre 2010 publié sur le site Lois-en-ligne le 7 décembre 2010 imprimé dans la *Gazette de l'Ontario* le 18 décembre 2010

abrogeant le Règl. 574 des R.R.O. de 1990 (Appels)

Remarque : Le Règlement 574 a été modifié antérieurement. Ces modifications sont indiquées dans l'Historique législatif détaillé des règlements codifiés sur le site www.lois-en-ligne.gouv.on.ca.

- 1. Le Règlement 574 des Règlements refondus de l'Ontario de 1990 est abrogé.
- 2. Le présent règlement entre en vigueur le dernier en date du 1er janvier 2011 et du jour de son dépôt.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 460/10

made under the

FAMILY BENEFITS ACT

Made: December 1, 2010 Filed: December 3, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 7, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Revoking Reg. 366 of R.R.O. 1990 (General)

Note: Regulation 366 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

1. Regulation 366 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 is revoked.

2. This Regulation comes into force on January 1, 2011.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 461/10

made under the

MINISTRY OF COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ACT

Made: December 1, 2010 Filed: December 3, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 7, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Revoking Reg. 776 of R.R.O. 1990 (Social Assistance Review Board)

Note: Regulation 776 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

- 1. Regulation 776 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 is revoked.
- 2. This Regulation comes into force on January 1, 2011.

RÈGLEMENT DE L'ONTARIO 461/10

pris en application de la

LOI SUR LE MINISTÈRE DES SERVICES SOCIAUX ET COMMUNAUTAIRES

pris le 1^{er} décembre 2010 déposé le 3 décembre 2010 publié sur le site Lois-en-ligne le 7 décembre 2010 imprimé dans la *Gazette de l'Ontario* le 18 décembre 2010

modifiant le Règl. 776 des R.R.O. de 1990 (Commission de révision de l'aide sociale)

Remarque : Le Règlement 776 a été modifié antérieurement. Ces modifications sont indiquées dans l'Historique législatif détaillé des règlements codifiés sur le site www.lois-en-ligne.gouv.on.ca.

- 1. Le Règlement 776 des Règlements refondus de l'Ontario de 1990 est abrogé.
- 2. Le présent règlement entre en vigueur le 1^{er} janvier 2011.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 462/10

made under the

DISTRICT SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION BOARDS ACT

Made: December 1, 2010 Filed: December 3, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 7, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Amending O. Reg. 278/98 (General)

Note: Ontario Regulation 278/98 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

1. Section 4 of Ontario Regulation 278/98 is amended by adding the following subsection:

- (6) If the residents of a territory without municipal organization fail to select a member of a board, the board shall appoint a member to serve that territory and the member shall serve his or her term of office as if he or she were selected by the residents.
 - 2. This Regulation comes into force on the day it is filed.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 463/10

made under the

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT

OZONE DEPLETING SUBSTANCES AND OTHER HALOCARBONS

Made: December 1, 2010 Filed: December 3, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 7, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

CONTENTS

PART I INTERPRETATION

1.	Definitions
	PART II
	CLASS 1 OZONE DEPLETING SUBSTANCES
2.	Prohibitions
3.	Exemptions and exceptions
	PART III
	SOLVENTS AND STERILANTS
4.	Solvents, less than 1 per cent ozone depleting substance by weight
5.	Solvents and sterilants containing class 2 ozone depleting substance
6.	Research and development permissions
	PART IV
	FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT AND HALONS
7.	Fire fighting
8.	Portable fire extinguishers, permissions
9.	Fixed fire extinguishing equipment, permissions
10.	Fire extinguishing equipment, critical use permissions
11.	Containers
12.	Notice indicating no halon
13.	Storage of halon

14.	Sale, transfer, transport of halon
15.	Inspection and servicing
16.	Addition of class 2 ozone depleting substance
	PART V
	REFRIGERANTS
	Interpretation
17.	Interpretation
	CLASS 1 OZONE DEPLETING SUBSTANCES, GENERAL
18.	Class 1 ozone depleting substances, general
	DISCHARGE OF REFRIGERANT
19.	Discharge of a refrigerant
20.	Purge on low pressure chiller
	MOTOR VEHICLE AIR-CONDITIONER
21.	Use of refrigerant in motor vehicle air-conditioner
	SERVICING AND TESTING OF REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT
22.	Servicing and testing
23.	Records and notices
	FILLING OR REFILLING REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT OR CONTAINERS
24.	Refilling refrigeration equipment
25.	Refilling refrigeration equipment, permission
26.	Refilling of large refrigeration equipment
27.	Refilling of chiller
28.	Filling a container
20.	SALE OR TRANSFER OF REFRIGERANT
29.	Sale or transfer of refrigerant
30.	Deposit and records of sale
31.	Exemption
31.	Notice — No Refrigerant
32.	Notice indicating no refrigerant
34.	Certification in Use of Refrigerants and Refrigeration Equipment
33.	Definitions, s. 34
34.	Certification in use of refrigerants and refrigeration equipment
34.	OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO REFRIGERANTS CONTAINING CLASS 1 OZONE DEPLETING SUBSTANCES
35.	Possession of refrigerant after January 1, 2012
36.	Delivery of refrigerant that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance
30.	PART VI
	DISPOSAL, TRANSPORT AND TRANSFER OF OZONE DEPLETING SUBSTANCES OR HALOCARBONS
37.	Waste
38.	Transfer, transport, storage or disposal of ozone depleting substances as waste
39.	Disposal of fire extinguishing equipment and containers
	Disposal of the extinguishing equipment and containers Disposal of portable fire extinguisher designed to contain less than three kilograms of halon
40.	Disposal of portable the extinguisher designed to contain less than three knograms of halon Disposal of refrigeration equipment and containers
41.	
	PART VII REVOCATIONS AND COMMENCEMENT
42.	REVOCATIONS AND COMMENCEMENT Revocations
42.	
43.	Commencement
	PART I
	INTERPRETATION

Definitions

1. In this Regulation,

"chiller" means refrigeration equipment that uses a refrigerant to cool a secondary cooling fluid;

- "class 1 ozone depleting substance" means,
 - (a) CFC-11, also known as fluorotrichloromethane or R-11,
 - (b) CFC-12, also known as dichlorodifluoromethane or R-12,
 - (c) CFC-13, also known as chlorotrifluoromethane or R-13,
 - (d) CFC-111, also known as pentachlorofluoroethane or R-111,
 - (e) CFC-112, also known as tetrachlorodifluoroethane or R-112,
 - (f) CFC-113, also known as trichlorotrifluoroethane or R-113,
 - (g) CFC-114, also known as dichlorotetrafluoroethane or R-114,

- (h) CFC-115, also known as monochloropentafluoroethane or R-115,
- (i) CFC-211, also known as fluoroheptachloropropane or R-211,
- (j) CFC-212, also known as difluorohexachloropropane or R-212,
- (k) CFC-213, also known as trifluoropentachloropropane or R-213,
- (l) CFC-214, also known as tetrafluorotetrachloropropane or R-214,
- (m) CFC-215, also known as pentafluorotrichloropropane or R-215,
- (n) CFC-216, also known as hexafluorodichloropropane or R-216,
- (o) CFC-217, also known as heptafluorochloropropane or R-217,
- (p) halon-1011, also known as bromochloromethane,
- (q) halon-1211, also known as bromochlorodifluoromethane or R-12B1,
- (r) halon-1301, also known as bromotrifluoromethane or R-13B1,
- (s) halon-2402, also known as dibromotetrafluoroethane or R-114B2,
- (t) carbon tetrachloride, also known as R-10,
- (u) methyl chloroform, also known as 1,1,1 trichloroethane or R-140,
- (v) any other chlorofluorocarbon not specifically listed in clauses (a) to (o),
- (w) any hydrobromofluorocarbon,
- (x) any isomer of any substance listed in the preceding clauses, and
- (y) any mixture that contains any of the substances listed in the preceding clauses;
- "class 2 ozone depleting substance" means,
 - (a) HCFC-21, also known as dichlorofluoromethane or R-21,
 - (b) HCFC-22, also known as chlorodifluoromethane or R-22,
 - (c) HCFC-31, also known as chlorofluoromethane or R-31,
 - (d) HCFC-121, also known as tetrachlorofluoroethane or R-121,
 - (e) HCFC-122, also known as trichlorodifluoroethane or R-122,
 - (f) HCFC-123, also known as dichlorotrifluoroethane or R-123,
 - (g) HCFC-124, also known as chlorotetrafluoroethane or R-124,
 - (h) HCFC-131, also known as trichlorofluoroethane or R-131,
 - (i) HCFC-132, also known as dichlorodifluoroethane or R-132,
 - (i) HCFC-133, also known as chlorotrifluoroethane or R-133,
 - (k) HCFC-141, also known as dichlorofluoroethane or R-141,
 - (1) HCFC-142, also known as chlorodifluoroethane or R-142,
 - (m) HCFC-151, also known as chlorofluoroethane or R-151,
 - (n) HCFC-221, also known as hexachlorofluoropropane or R-221,
 - (o) HCFC-222, also known as pentachlorodifluoropropane or R-222,
 - (p) HCFC-223, also known as tetrachlorotrifluoropropane or R-223,
 - (q) HCFC-224, also known as trichlorotetrafluoropropane or R-224,
 - (r) HCFC-225, also known as dichloropentafluoropropane or R-225,
 - (s) HCFC-226, also known as chlorohexafluoropropane or R-226,
 - (t) HCFC-231, also known as pentachlorofluoropropane or R-231,
 - (u) HCFC-232, also known as tetrachlorodifluoropropane or R-232,
 - (v) HCFC-233, also known as trichlorotrifluoropropane or R-233,

- (w) HCFC-234, also known as dichlorotetrafluoropropane or R-234,
- (x) HCFC-235, also known as chloropentafluoropropane or R-235,
- (y) HCFC-241, also known as tetrachlorofluoropropane or R-241,
- (z) HCFC-242, also known as trichlorodifluoropropane or R-242,
- (z.1) HCFC-243, also known as dichlorotrifluoropropane or R-243,
- (z.2) HCFC-244, also known as chlorotetrafluoropropane or R-244,
- (z.3) HCFC-251, also known as trichlorofluoropropane or R-251,
- (z.4) HCFC-252, also known as dichlorodifluoropropane or R-252,
- (z.5) HCFC-253, also known as chlorotrifluoropropane or R-253,
- (z.6) HCFC-261, also known as dichlorofluoropropane or R-261,
- (z.7) HCFC-262, also known as chlorodifluoropropane or R-262,
- (z.8) HCFC-271, also known as chlorofluoropropane or R-271,
- (z.9) any other hydrochlorofluorocarbon not specifically listed in the preceding clauses,
- (z.10) any isomer of any substance listed in the preceding clauses, and
- (z.11) any mixture that contains any of the substances listed in the preceding clauses;
- "dump" has the same meaning as in Regulation 347 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 (General Waste Management) made under the Act;
- "fire extinguishing equipment" means fixed fire extinguishing equipment or a portable fire extinguisher;
- "fixed fire extinguishing equipment" means fire extinguishing equipment other than a portable fire extinguisher;
- "halocarbon" means,
 - (a) FC-14, also known as tetrafluoromethane or R-14,
 - (b) FC-116, also known as hexafluoroethane or R-116,
 - (c) FC-218, also known as octafluoropropane or R-218,
 - (d) FC-3-1-10, also known as decafluorobutane or R-3-1-10,
 - (e) FC-4-1-12, also known as dodecafluoropentane or R-4-1-12,
 - (f) FC-5-1-14, also known as tetradecfluorohexane or R-5-1-14,
 - (g) HFC-23, also known as trifluoromethane or R-23,
 - (h) HFC-32, also known as difluoromethane or R-32,
 - (i) HFC-125, also known as pentafluoroethane or R-125,
 - (i) HFC-134, also known as tetrafluoroethane or R-134,
 - (k) HFC-143, also known as trifluoroethane or R-143,
 - (1) HFC-152, also known as difluoroethane or R-152,
 - (m) HFC-161, also known as monofluoroethane or R-161,
 - (n) HFC-281, also known as fluoropropoane or R-281,
 - (o) HFC-272, also known as difluoropropane or R-272,
 - (p) HFC-263, also known as trifluoropropane or R-263,
 - (q) HFC-254, also known as tetrafluoropropane or R-254,
 - (r) HFC-245, also known as pentafluoropropane or R-245,
 - (s) HFC-236, also known as hexafluoropropane or R-236,
 - (t) HFC-227, also known as heptafluoropropane or R-227,
 - (u) any hydrofluorocarbon or perfluorocarbon not specifically listed in the preceding clauses,
 - (v) any isomer of any substance listed in the preceding clauses, and

- (w) any mixture that contains any of the substances listed in the preceding clauses;
- "halon" means any substance listed in clauses (p) to (s) of the definition of "class 1 ozone depleting substance" and any isomer or mixture referred to in clauses (x) and (y) of that definition that contains any of those substances;
- "landfilling" has the same meaning as in Regulation 347 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 (General Waste Management) made under the Act;
- "motor vehicle air-conditioner" means a mechanical vapour compression device driven by an engine of a motor vehicle that provides cooling principally for the operator or passengers of the motor vehicle and that contains or is designed to contain a refrigerant;
- "portable fire extinguisher" means fire extinguishing equipment that is hand-held or wheeled;
- "refrigerant" means any liquid or gas that is or that contain a class 1 ozone depleting substance, a class 2 ozone depleting substance or a halocarbon and that is used in refrigeration equipment;
- "refrigeration equipment" means an air-conditioning, heat pump, refrigeration or freezer unit, including a motor-vehicle air-conditioner, where that unit is designed to contain, contains or has contained a class 1 ozone depleting substance, a class 2 ozone depleting substance or a halocarbon;
- "rigid insulation foam" means a formulation of chemicals designed to become rigid insulation foam when poured or sprayed in place;
- "solvent" means an organic compound that is used or intended to be used as a diluent, dissolver, thinner, or viscosity reducer, or for a similar purpose;
- "sterilant" means a substance that is used or intended to be used for the purpose of sterilization.

PART II CLASS 1 OZONE DEPLETING SUBSTANCES

Prohibitions

- 2. Except as otherwise permitted by this Regulation, no person shall,
- (a) discharge or permit the discharge of a class 1 ozone depleting substance or any thing that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance into the natural environment or within a building;
- (b) make, use, sell, transfer, display, transport, store or dispose of a class 1 ozone depleting substance or any thing that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance; or
- (c) make, sell or transfer any packaging, wrapping or container that is made in a manner that uses a class 1 ozone depleting substance.

Exemptions and exceptions

- 3. Despite sections 58 and 59 of the Act and section 2 of this Regulation, a person may,
- (a) use, display, transport, store or dispose of any packaging, wrapping or container that is made in a manner that uses a class 1 ozone depleting substance;
- (b) use, display for purposes other than sale or promotion, transport, store or dispose of any thing that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance that acts as a propellant;
- (c) in addition to the activities permitted by clause (b), make, display for any purpose, sell or transfer a prescription drug that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance that acts as a propellant;
- (d) make, use, sell, transfer, display, transport, store or dispose of any of the following things that contain a class 1 ozone depleting substance:
 - (i) bronchial dilators, topical anaesthetics, cytospray and veterinary powder wound sprays,
 - (ii) release agents for moulds used in the production of plastics and elastomer materials,
 - (iii) protective sprays for application on high quality photographs used in research;
- (e) sell or transfer flexible plastic foam or rigid insulation foam that was made in a manner that uses a class 1 ozone depleting substance if,
 - (i) the foam was in Ontario before January 1994, and
 - (ii) the foam is at the time of the sale or transfer incorporated into a manufactured product;
- (f) do anything permitted by Part III with respect to solvents and sterilants that contain a class 1 ozone depleting substance;

- (g) do anything permitted by Part IV with respect to,
 - (i) fire extinguishing equipment in relation to halons, and
 - (ii) containers in relation to halons;
- (h) do anything permitted by Part V with respect to,
 - (i) refrigerant that is or that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance,
 - (ii) refrigeration equipment that is designed to contain or that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance, and
 - (iii) containers that contain a refrigerant that is or that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance; and
- (i) do anything permitted by Part VI with respect to class 1 ozone depleting substances or any thing that contains or that has contained a class 1 ozone depleting substance.

PART III SOLVENTS AND STERILANTS

Solvents, less than 1 per cent ozone depleting substance by weight

4. This Part does not apply in relation to a solvent if the total amount of class 1 ozone depleting substance, class 2 ozone depleting substance or a combination of class 1 and class 2 ozone depleting substances contained in the solvent is less than 1 per cent by weight.

Solvents and sterilants containing class 2 ozone depleting substance

- 5. Subject to section 6, no person shall,
- (a) discharge or permit the discharge of a solvent or sterilant that contains a class 2 ozone depleting substance into the natural environment or within a building; or
- (b) make, use, sell, transfer or store a solvent or sterilant that contains a class 2 ozone depleting substance.

Research and development permissions

- **6.** A person may,
- (a) use a solvent that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance or class 2 ozone depleting substance if,
 - (i) the solvent has a purity of 99.0 per cent or higher,
 - (ii) the use of the solvent is in a laboratory as an extraction solvent for conducting a specific chemical analysis, and
 - (iii) no reasonable alternative exists for that analysis;
- (b) use a solvent or sterilant that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance or class 2 ozone depleting substance in an experimental or research laboratory for purposes related to the study of ozone depleting substances, replacements for them, or the characteristics or performance of the ozone layer in the stratosphere;
- (c) use a solvent or sterilant that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance or class 2 ozone depleting substance in a process in which the solvent or sterilant is converted to another material that does not contain a class 1 ozone depleting substance or class 2 ozone depleting substance;
- (d) make a solvent or sterilant that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance or class 2 ozone depleting substance in a process that goes on to convert the solvent or sterilant to another material that does not contain a class 1 ozone depleting substance or class 2 ozone depleting substance; and
- (e) store, sell, transfer or transport a solvent or sterilant that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance or class 2 ozone depleting substance for the purposes of an activity permitted by clauses (a) to (d).

PART IV FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT AND HALONS

Fire fighting

7. Despite any other provision in this Part, fire extinguishing equipment that contains a halon may be discharged to fight fires, except fires caused for firefighting training purposes.

Portable fire extinguishers, permissions

8. A person may use or store a portable fire extinguisher that contains a halon if the extinguisher contained a halon and was sold for use for the first time before January 1, 1996.

Fixed fire extinguishing equipment, permissions

- **9.** (1) A person may use or store fixed fire extinguishing equipment that contains a halon if the equipment contained a halon and was manufactured and fully installed for the first time before January 1, 1995.
- (2) Until December 31, 2015, a person may, on one occasion, use a halon to refill fixed fire extinguishing equipment referred to in subsection (1) if, within one year after the date the halon was added, the equipment is replaced by equipment that does not require halon or modified so that halon is no longer required.
- (3) A person who uses a halon to refill fixed fire extinguishing equipment under subsection (2) shall give the Director written notice of the refill no later than seven days after the day the refill is conducted.

Fire extinguishing equipment, critical use permissions

- **10.** (1) Subject to subsection (3), a person may use, sell, transfer or store fire extinguishing equipment that contains a halon if the equipment,
 - (a) is used or intended to be used in an aircraft; or
 - (b) is used or intended to be used for military purposes.
 - (2) A person may use a halon to fill or refill fire extinguishing equipment if the equipment,
 - (a) is used or intended to be used in an aircraft; or
 - (b) is used or intended to be used for military purposes.
- (3) A person who is permitted to sell or transfer a portable fire extinguisher that contains a halon under subsection (1) may sell or transfer the extinguisher if it bears a clear and legible notice that,
 - (a) states that the extinguisher contains an ozone depleting substance; and
 - (b) identifies the halon inside the extinguisher.

Containers

- 11. (1) A person may use a halon to fill or refill a container, other than fire extinguishing equipment,
- (a) that is designed to hold and to prevent the discharge of a class 1 ozone depleting substance; and
- (b) that has affixed to it a notice described in subsection (2).
- (2) The notice referred to in clause (1) (b) must,
- (a) state that the container contains an ozone depleting substance;
- (b) identify the halon inside the container; and
- (c) state that the container cannot be disposed of by depositing in a dump or landfilling site, dismantled, destroyed, recycled or incinerated unless the container bears a notice described in section 12.

Notice indicating no halon

- 12. (1) No person, other than a person who works in a business certified by Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada in accordance with the publication specified to in paragraph 1 or 2 of subsection 15 (4), whichever applies, may determine that fire extinguishing equipment or a container referred to in section 11 no longer contains halon.
- (2) A person who makes a determination under subsection (1) shall affix a notice to the fire extinguishing equipment or container setting out,
 - (a) the date of the determination;
 - (b) the person's name;
 - (c) the name of the business referred to in subsection (1); and
 - (d) a statement that the fire extinguishing equipment or container no longer contains halon.
- (3) A copy of the notice affixed under subsection (2) shall, for a period of two years from the date that the notice is affixed, be kept by the business the person who affixed the notice works for together with a description of the fire extinguishing equipment or container to which the notice is affixed and where the equipment or container is kept.

Storage of halon

- 13. (1) A person may store halon,
- (a) in fire extinguishing equipment that may be stored under section 8 or subsection 9 (1) or 10 (1); or
- (b) in a container referred to in section 11 that is kept at a premises described in subsection (2).

- (2) The premises referred to in clause (1) (b) are,
- (a) the premises of a business certified by Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada in accordance with the publication specified in paragraph 1 or 2 of subsection 15 (4), whichever applies; or
- (b) the premises of a person who has a written agreement for regular inspection of the halon storage with a business certified by Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada in accordance with the publication specified in paragraph 1 of subsection 15 (4).

Sale, transfer, transport of halon

- 14. (1) A person may sell, transfer or transport halon,
- (a) if the halon is used to refill fixed fire extinguishing equipment that may be refilled under subsection 9 (2); or
- (b) if the halon is used to fill or refill fire extinguishing equipment that may be filled or refilled under subsection 10 (2).
- (2) A person referred to in clause 15 (3) (a) may transport halon for the purposes of recovering or reconditioning a halon in accordance with subsection 15 (3).
- (3) A person may sell or transfer halon to a person referred to in clause 15 (3) (a) for the purposes of recovering or reconditioning a halon in accordance with subsection 15 (3).
- (4) A person may sell, transfer or transport halon for the purposes of using the halon to fill or refill a container under section 11 if the halon is being used for a purpose set out in subsection (1), (2) or (3).
- (5) A person who transports halon under this section shall transport the halon in fire extinguishing equipment or in a container referred to in section 11.

Inspection and servicing

- 15. (1) No person shall inspect fire extinguishing equipment that contains a halon unless,
- (a) the person is employed in a business certified for the inspection of fire extinguishing equipment by Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada in accordance with the publication specified in paragraph 1 or 2 of subsection (4), whichever applies;
- (b) the person performs the inspection in accordance with the publication specified in paragraph 1 or 2 of subsection (4), whichever applies; and
- (c) the person concludes the inspection by filling out and affixing the appropriate Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada notice
- (2) No person shall service fire extinguishing equipment that contains a halon unless,
- (a) the person is employed in a business certified for the servicing of fire extinguishing equipment by Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada in accordance with the publication specified in paragraph 1 or 2 of subsection (4), whichever applies;
- (b) the person performs the servicing in accordance with the publication specified in paragraph 1 or 2 of subsection (4), whichever applies; and
- (c) the person concludes the servicing by filling out and affixing the appropriate Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada notice.
- (3) No person shall recover or recondition a halon from fire extinguishing equipment unless,
- (a) the person is employed in a business certified for such operations by Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada in accordance with the publication specified in paragraph 1 or 2 of subsection (4), whichever applies;
- (b) the person performs the recovery or reconditioning by means of equipment that,
 - (i) conforms to the standards set out in the publication specified in paragraph 3 of subsection (4), and
 - (ii) bears an Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada notice confirming that the equipment conforms to those standards;
- (c) in the case of fixed fire extinguishing equipment, the person performs the recovery or reconditioning in accordance with the publication specified in paragraph 1 or 3 of subsection (4), whichever applies; and
- (d) in the case of a portable fire extinguisher, the person performs the recovery or reconditioning in accordance with the publication specified in paragraph 2 or 3 of subsection (4), whichever applies.
- (4) The following are the Underwriters' Laboratories of Canada documents referred to in subsections 12 (1) and 13 (2) and subsections (1), (2) and (3):
 - 1. ULC/ORD-C1058.18-2004, "The Servicing of Halon and Clean Agent Extinguishing Systems".

- 2. CAN/ULC \$532-07, "Standard for the Regulation of the Servicing of Portable Fire Extinguishers".
- 3. ULC/ORD-C1058.5-2004, "Halon and Halocarbon Clean Agent Recovery and Reconditioning Equipment".

Addition of class 2 ozone depleting substance

- **16.** (1) No person shall use a class 2 ozone depleting substance to fill or refill fire extinguishing equipment unless the class 2 ozone depleting substance has an ozone depleting potential less than 0.05.
- (2) The ozone depleting potential of a class 2 ozone depleting substance referred to in subsection (1) is set out in column 3 of Schedule 2 of the *Ozone-Depleting Substances Regulations*, 1998, SOR/99-7, made under the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, 1999 (Canada).

PART V REFRIGERANTS

INTERPRETATION

Interpretation

17. A reference in this Part to the "Environmental Code of Practice for Elimination of Fluorocarbon Emissions from Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Systems" is a reference to the publication of that title, published by the National Office of Pollution Prevention, Environmental Protection Service, Environment Canada, dated March, 1996, as amended from time to time.

CLASS 1 OZONE DEPLETING SUBSTANCES, GENERAL

Class 1 ozone depleting substances, general

18. Except as otherwise provided in this Part, a person may use, sell, transfer, display, transport or store a refrigerant that is or that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance or refrigeration equipment that contains or is capable of containing a class 1 ozone depleting substance.

DISCHARGE OF REFRIGERANT

Discharge of a refrigerant

- 19. (1) No person shall discharge or permit the discharge of refrigerant that is or that contains a class 2 ozone depleting substance or a halocarbon into the natural environment or within a building.
- (2) A person who discharges or permits the discharge of 100 kilograms or more of refrigerant into the natural environment or within a building must report that fact to the Ministry of the Environment as soon as reasonably possible after the discharge occurs.

Purge on low pressure chiller

20. Despite subsection 19 (1), a person may use or permit the use of a low pressure chiller that discharges refrigerant if the chiller discharges no more than 0.1 kilograms of refrigerant per kilogram of air purged.

MOTOR VEHICLE AIR-CONDITIONER

Use of refrigerant in motor vehicle air-conditioner

- **21.** (1) No person shall use, in a motor vehicle that requires a permit under the *Highway Traffic Act*, a motor vehicle airconditioner that contains a refrigerant that is or that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance or class 2 ozone depleting substance unless the motor vehicle air-conditioner was installed in the motor vehicle on or before December 31, 1994.
- (2) No person shall use a refrigerant that is or that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance or class 2 ozone depleting substance to fill or refill a motor vehicle air-conditioner, whether or not the motor vehicle requires a permit under the *Highway Traffic Act*.

SERVICING AND TESTING OF REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

Servicing and testing

- 22. (1) No person shall service or test refrigeration equipment that contains a refrigerant unless the person is certified under section 34 and,
 - (a) the person or his or her employer owns equipment that is capable of collecting and capturing the refrigerant; or
 - (b) the person or his or her employer has a written contract with a person who owns equipment that is capable of collecting and capturing the refrigerant and the contract provides for immediate access to that equipment.
 - (2) No person shall use a refrigerant to fill or refill refrigeration equipment for the purpose of testing the equipment.

- (3) Despite subsection (2), for the purpose of testing a motor vehicle air-conditioner, a person may use a refrigerant that is or that contains a halocarbon to fill or refill the motor vehicle air-conditioner in accordance with the "Environmental Code of Practice for Elimination of Fluorocarbon Emissions from Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Systems".
- (4) A person who tests refrigeration equipment that contains a refrigerant to determine if there is a leak in the equipment shall conduct the test in accordance with the "Environmental Code of Practice for Elimination of Fluorocarbon Emissions from Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Systems".
- (5) A person who tests refrigeration equipment under subsection (4) shall inform the person who owns or has control of the refrigeration equipment about the results of the test.
- (6) This section does not apply to servicing or testing that takes place in the course of the manufacture of a product that is or that contains refrigeration equipment.

Records and notices

- 23. (1) A person who services or tests refrigeration equipment under section 22 shall promptly create records containing the following information:
 - 1. All amounts and types of refrigerant purchased or obtained for the purpose of servicing or testing the equipment, if any, as well as the name of the seller or supplier of the refrigerant.
 - 2. The amount of any discharge of a refrigerant and the explanation for the discharge, whether or not it occurs in the course of the servicing or testing.
 - 3. The date of the servicing or testing, the name of the person doing the servicing or testing and, if done as part of the person's employment, the employer of the person doing the servicing or testing.
 - 4. A description of the servicing or testing, the amount and type or types of refrigerant used in the servicing or testing, if any, the type or types of refrigerant recaptured in the course of the servicing or testing, if any, and an estimate of the amount of refrigerant recaptured in the course of the servicing or testing, if any.
- (2) For the purposes of paragraphs 1 and 4 of subsection (1), a type of refrigerant shall be described using one of the terms for the specific ozone depleting substance or halocarbon that the refrigerant is or that it contains that is set out in the clauses of the definition of "class 1 ozone depleting substance", "class 2 ozone depleting substance" or "halocarbon" in section 1.
- (3) A person who tests refrigeration equipment under subsection 22 (4) to determine if there is a leak shall affix a notice to the equipment setting out,
 - (a) the date of the test;
 - (b) the person's name;
 - (c) the number and expiry date of the certificate issued to the person under section 34;
 - (d) the name of the person's employer, if the test is conducted in the course of the person's employment;
 - (e) the results of the test; and
 - (f) if there is a leak in the equipment, a statement that no person shall add a refrigerant to the equipment until the leak is repaired.
- (4) A person who tests mobile refrigeration equipment or a motor vehicle air-conditioner under subsection 22 (4) to determine if there is a leak may affix the notice under subsection (3) to the frame or edge of the door nearest to the driver's seat, rather than to the equipment itself.
- (5) In this section,
- "mobile refrigeration equipment" means refrigeration equipment that is installed in, normally operates in, on or in conjunction with or is attached to a means of transportation, but does not include a motor vehicle air-conditioner.
- (6) No person shall remove a notice affixed under subsection (3) or (4), except when affixing a new notice under one of those subsections.
- (7) A copy of each record created under subsection (1) and each notice affixed under subsection (3) or (4) shall be kept for a period of two years from the date of the servicing or testing by,
 - (a) the employer of the person who serviced or tested the refrigeration equipment, if done as part of the person's employment; or
 - (b) if clause (a) does not apply, the person who serviced or tested the refrigeration equipment.
- (8) This section does not apply to servicing or testing that takes place in the course of the manufacture of a product that is or that contains refrigeration equipment.

FILLING OR REFILLING REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT OR CONTAINERS

Refilling refrigeration equipment

24. No person shall use a refrigerant to refill refrigeration equipment, except in accordance with section 25 or subsection 27 (3) or (6).

Refilling refrigeration equipment, permission

- **25.** (1) A person may use a refrigerant to refill refrigeration equipment if,
- (a) the person is certified under section 34;
- (b) there is a notice affixed to the refrigeration equipment under subsection 23 (3) or (4) that is no more than six months old and that indicates that there are no leaks in the equipment; and
- (c) there is no apparent damage to the refrigeration equipment that may have had or may have the effect of permitting the discharge of the refrigerant into the natural environment or within a building.
- (2) Clauses (1) (b) and (c) do not apply if there is no reasonable alternative to using a refrigerant to refill the refrigeration equipment and a failure to refill poses,
 - (a) an immediate danger to human life or health; or
 - (b) an immediate danger to crops, plant or animal life or foodstuffs on a farm or at a food packing, processing or storage facility.
- (3) If a person uses a refrigerant to refill refrigeration equipment and any of the requirements in subsection (1) are not met, whether or not permitted by subsection (2), the owner of the equipment shall,
 - (a) promptly report the circumstances and the actions taken to the Director;
 - (b) within seven days,
 - (i) ensure that the refrigeration equipment is tested for leaks under subsection 22 (4), and
 - (ii) ensure that any leaks are repaired; and
 - (c) provide a report to the Director including,
 - (i) the results of the test referred to in subclause (b) (i),
 - (ii) a confirmation that any leaks have been repaired, and
 - (iii) a copy of the most recent notice affixed to the refrigeration equipment under subsection 23 (3) or (4).

Refilling of large refrigeration equipment

- **26.** (1) Despite section 25, no person shall use a refrigerant that is or that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance to refill refrigeration equipment that has one or more compressors with a total capacity of more than 22 kilowatts.
- (2) On and after January 1, 2012, no person shall use refrigeration equipment that contains a refrigerant that is or that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance if the equipment has one or more compressors with a total capacity of more than 22 kilowatts.

Refilling of chiller

27. (1) In this section,

"major overhaul" means a procedure carried out on or a repair made to a chiller that includes,

- (a) the replacement or modification of an internal sealing device in the chiller,
- (b) the replacement or modification of an internal mechanical moving part, other than an oil heater, oil pump or float assembly, or in the case of a chiller with a single-stage compressor, other than a vane assembly, or
- (c) a repair required as a result of the failure of an evaporator or condenser heat exchanger tube.
- (2) Despite section 25 and subject to subsections (3) and (6), no person shall use a refrigerant that is or that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance to refill a chiller if the chiller has undergone a major overhaul.
- (3) A person may use a refrigerant that is or that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance to refill a chiller that has undergone a major overhaul on or after January 1, 2009 if, before January 1, 2009, the owner of the chiller submitted a written notice to the Director that,
 - (a) sets out a date that is no later than December 31, 2011 by which the owner intends to discontinue the use of the chiller or convert the chiller so that it will not use a refrigerant that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance; and

- (b) specifies whether the owner intends to discontinue the use of the chiller or convert the chiller so that it will not use a refrigerant that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance.
- (4) An owner of a chiller who submitted a written notice in accordance with subsection (3) may submit a subsequent written notice to the Director that.
 - (a) sets out an alternate date that is no later than December 31, 2011 by which the owner intends to discontinue the use of the chiller or convert the chiller so that it will not use a refrigerant that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance; and
 - (b) specifies whether the owner intends to discontinue the use of the chiller or convert the chiller so that it will not use a refrigerant that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance.
 - (5) No person shall use a chiller that uses a refrigerant that is or that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance,
 - (a) where a notice has been given in respect of the chiller under subsection (3) or (4), on or after the date set out in the most recent notice; and
 - (b) in any other case, on or after January 1, 2012.
- (6) Until December 31, 2011, a person may use a refrigerant that is or that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance to refill a chiller that has undergone a major overhaul on or after January 1, 2009, if failure to refill poses,
 - (a) an immediate threat to human life or health; or
 - (b) an immediate danger to crops, plant or animal life or foodstuffs on a farm or at a food packing, processing or storage facility.
 - (7) No person shall use a chiller refilled in accordance with subsection (6),
 - (a) where a notice has been given in respect of the chiller under subsection (3) or (4), on or after the date set out in the most recent notice; and
 - (b) where a notice has not been given in respect of the chiller under subsection (3) or (4), on the earlier of the one year anniversary of the date on which the chiller was refilled under subsection (6) or January 1, 2012.
- (8) If a person uses a refrigerant that is or that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance to refill a chiller in accordance with subsection (3) or (6), the person shall, within seven days of the refilling, give written notice to the Director setting out the date on which the chiller was refilled.

Filling a container

- **28.** A person who is certified under section 34 may use a refrigerant to fill a container, other than refrigeration equipment or any of its parts, that,
 - (a) is designed to hold and to prevent the discharge of a class 1 ozone depleting substance, class 2 ozone depleting substance or halocarbon;
 - (b) is refillable and recyclable; and
 - (c) bears a label that,
 - (i) states that the container contains an ozone depleting substance,
 - (ii) identifies the refrigerant inside the container,
 - (iii) states that the container is refillable and recyclable,
 - (iv) states that the container can be returned to the seller for a minimum refund of \$25, and
 - (v) states that the container cannot be disposed of by depositing in a dump or landfilling site.

SALE OR TRANSFER OF REFRIGERANT

Sale or transfer of refrigerant

- **29.** (1) A person may sell or transfer a refrigerant to another person,
- (a) as part of the servicing of refrigeration equipment;
- (b) if the refrigerant is in refrigeration equipment or any of its parts and the equipment or its parts are being sold or transferred; or
- (c) in accordance with subsection (2).
- (2) A person may sell or transfer a refrigerant in a container referred to in section 28 if the purchaser or transferee,
- (a) acquires the refrigerant for the purpose of resale;

- (b) is certified under section 34; or
- (c) employs a person certified under section 34.

Deposit and records of sale

- **30.** (1) This section applies to containers referred to in section 28.
- (2) A person who sells refrigerant in a container shall charge a deposit of at least \$25 for the container at the time of the sale.
- (3) A person who sells refrigerant in a container shall accept every used container sold by the seller and shall pay to the person presenting the container the amount of the deposit that was charged for the container at the time of the sale.
- (4) A person who sells refrigerant in a container shall promptly create a record of every sale of a container setting out the following information in separate columns in the record:
 - 1. The date of the sale.
 - 2. The amount and type of the refrigerant sold. For the purposes of this paragraph, a type of refrigerant shall be described using one of the terms for the specific ozone depleting substance or halocarbon that the refrigerant is or that it contains that is set out in the clauses of the definition of "class 1 ozone depleting substance", "class 2 ozone depleting substance" or "halocarbon" in section 1.
 - 3. The purchaser's name.
 - 4. If the purchaser is a person certified under section 34, the number and expiry date of the purchaser's certificate.
 - 5. If the purchaser is the employer of a person certified under section 34, the number and expiry date of the certificate of the certified person.
 - (5) Every seller shall keep each record made under subsection (4) for a period of two years from the date of the sale.

Exemption

31. Sections 29 and 30 do not apply to the sale or transfer of a refrigerant by a manufacturer of refrigerant if the delivery of the refrigerant is effected by depositing the refrigerant directly into a tank vehicle or refrigeration equipment.

NOTICE - NO REFRIGERANT

Notice indicating no refrigerant

- **32.** (1) A person certified under section 34 may determine that refrigeration equipment or a container that contains or that has contained a refrigerant no longer contains a refrigerant.
- (2) A person who makes a determination under subsection (1) shall affix a notice to the refrigeration equipment or container setting out,
 - (a) the date of the determination;
 - (b) the person's name;
 - (c) the number and expiry date of the certificate issued to the person under section 34;
 - (d) the name of the person's employer, if the determination is made in the course of the person's employment; and
 - (e) a statement that the refrigeration equipment or container no longer contains any refrigerant.
 - (3) A copy of the notice affixed under subsection (2) shall be kept for a period of two years from the date it is affixed by,
 - (a) the employer of the person who affixed the label to the refrigeration equipment or the container, if done in the course of the person's employment; or
 - (b) the person who placed the notice on the refrigeration equipment or the container, if clause (a) does not apply.

CERTIFICATION IN USE OF REFRIGERANTS AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

Definitions, s. 34

33. For the purposes of section 34,

"authorizing certificate" has the same meaning as in subsection 2 (1) of the Ontario Labour Mobility Act, 2009;

"occupation" has the same meaning as in subsection 2 (1) of the Ontario Labour Mobility Act, 2009;

"out-of-province regulatory authority" has the same meaning as in subsection 2 (1) of the Ontario Labour Mobility Act, 2009;

"regulated occupation" has the same meaning as in subsection 2 (1) of the Ontario Labour Mobility Act, 2009.

Certification in use of refrigerants and refrigeration equipment

- **34.** (1) Subject to subsection (3), a person qualifies for a certificate under this section if the person has successfully completed a course approved by the Director that, in the opinion of the Director, provides training and testing with respect to the use and handling of ozone depleting substances, halocarbons, refrigerants and refrigeration equipment.
- (2) The Director shall ensure that information about the approved course mentioned in subsection (1) is made available to the public on the Ministry's website and by such other means as the Director considers appropriate.
- (3) A person who holds an authorizing certificate issued by an out-of-province regulatory authority qualifies for a certificate under this section if.
 - (a) the person provides the Director with a copy of the person's authorizing certificate;
 - (b) the certificate issued under this section is, in the opinion of the Director, in respect of the same occupation as the person's authorizing certificate;
 - (c) the person provides the Director with confirmation in writing from the out-of-province regulatory authority that,
 - (i) the out-of-province regulatory authority issued the person's authorizing certificate,
 - (ii) the authorizing certificate has not expired, and
 - (iii) the authorizing certificate has not been cancelled or revoked; and
 - (d) the person provides the Director with a signed statement that,
 - (i) the person has obtained the training material for the course mentioned in subsection (1), and
 - (ii) the person is, in his or her opinion, knowledgeable about the legislation and regulation that govern the use and handling of ozone depleting substances, halocarbons, refrigerants and refrigeration equipment in Ontario.
 - (4) Subject to subsections (8) to (10), the Director shall issue a certificate to a person if,
 - (a) the person meets the requirements under subsection (1) or (3); and
 - (b) the person pays any required fees.
 - (5) Subject to subsections (8) to (10), the Director shall renew the certificate of a person if,
 - (a) the person makes a request for a renewal certificate before the expiry date set out on the certificate; and
 - (b) the person pays any required fees.
 - (6) A certificate shall set out,
 - (a) the name of the person who holds the certificate;
 - (b) a certificate number; and
 - (c) an expiry date.
 - (7) Subject to subsections (8) to (10), a certificate is valid for five years from the date that it is issued.
- (8) The Director may refuse to issue or renew a certificate or may revoke a certificate issued to a person if the past conduct of the person affords reasonable grounds to believe that the person will not comply with the requirements of this Regulation.
- (9) If the Director proposes to refuse to issue or renew a certificate or to revoke a certificate issued to a person, the Director shall give written notice to the person setting out the Director's reasons for the proposal and informing the person that he or she may make written submissions to the Director within 30 days after the date of the notice.
 - (10) The Director shall, after considering any written submissions made under subsection (9),
 - (a) refuse to issue the certificate;
 - (b) revoke the certificate;
 - (c) issue the certificate; or
 - (d) give the person written notice that the Director has decided not to revoke the certificate.

OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING TO REFRIGERANTS CONTAINING CLASS 1 OZONE DEPLETING SUBSTANCES

Possession of refrigerant after January 1, 2012

35. (1) Subject to subsection (3), if, immediately before January 1, 2012, a person is in possession of a refrigerant that is or that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance and that was collected from refrigeration equipment, the person shall, not later than July 1, 2012, deliver the refrigerant to a wholesaler who sells or distributes refrigerant.

- (2) Subject to subsection (3), if, on or after January 1, 2012, a person collects a refrigerant that is or that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance from refrigeration equipment, the person shall, within six months after the refrigerant was collected, deliver the refrigerant to a wholesaler who sells or distributes refrigerants.
- (3) On application, the Director may extend the time within which a person is required to deliver a refrigerant to a person who sells or distributes refrigerants under subsection (1) or (2) if the Director is satisfied that, for reasons beyond the person's control, the person is unable to deliver the refrigerant to the wholesaler who sells or distributes refrigerants within the time required by subsection (1) or (2).
- (4) A person who is required under this section to deliver refrigerant to a wholesaler who sells or distributes refrigerants shall deliver it in a container referred to in section 28.

Delivery of refrigerant that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance

- **36.** (1) If a person delivers a refrigerant that is or that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance to a wholesaler who sells or distributes refrigerants, the wholesaler shall accept the refrigerant at no charge.
 - (2) Subsection (1) does not apply unless the refrigerant is transferred to the wholesaler,
 - (a) in a container referred to in section 28; and
 - (b) at the wholesaler's normal place of business during normal business hours.

PART VI

DISPOSAL, TRANSPORT AND TRANSFER OF OZONE DEPLETING SUBSTANCES OR HALOCARBONS

Waste

- **37.** (1) The following are designated as wastes:
- 1. A solvent or sterilant that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance or class 2 ozone depleting substance, other than a solvent or sterilant used, stored or transferred in accordance with section 6.
- 2. On or after July 1, 2012, a refrigerant that is or that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance and that has been collected from refrigeration equipment.
- (2) Regulation 347 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 (General Waste Management) made under the Act applies to the substances designated as wastes under subsection (1) as if they were hazardous waste within the meaning of that Regulation.

Transfer, transport, storage or disposal of ozone depleting substances as waste

- **38.** (1) Nothing in this Regulation prohibits the transfer or transport of a class 1 ozone depleting substance or class 2 ozone depleting substance that is waste or any thing that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance or class 2 ozone depleting substance that is waste to or by a waste management system or to or from a waste disposal site as permitted under the Act.
- (2) Nothing in this Regulation prohibits the storage or disposal of a class 1 ozone depleting substance or class 2 ozone depleting substance that is waste or any thing that contains a class 1 ozone depleting substance or class 2 ozone depleting substance that is waste at a waste disposal site as permitted under the Act.

Disposal of fire extinguishing equipment and containers

- **39.** (1) A person shall not dismantle, destroy, recycle, incinerate or dispose of by depositing in a dump or landfilling site fire extinguishing equipment that is designed to contain halon in a quantity of more than three kilograms unless a notice has been affixed to the equipment under section 12 and the equipment is dismantled, destroyed, recycled, incinerated or disposed of by depositing in a dump or landfilling site in a manner authorized under the Act.
- (2) A person shall not dismantle, destroy, recycle, incinerate or dispose of by depositing in a dump or landfilling site a container referred to in section 11 unless a notice has been affixed to the container under section 12 and the container is dismantled, destroyed, recycled, incinerated or disposed of by depositing in a dump or landfilling site in a manner authorized under the Act.

Disposal of portable fire extinguisher designed to contain less than three kilograms of halon

40. A person may dismantle, destroy, recycle, incinerate or dispose of by depositing in a dump or landfilling site a portable fire extinguisher designed to contain halon in a quantity of three kilograms or less in a manner authorized under the

Disposal of refrigeration equipment and containers

41. (1) A person shall not dismantle, destroy, recycle, incinerate or dispose of by depositing in a dump or landfilling site refrigeration equipment or a container that has contained a refrigerant unless a notice has been affixed to the equipment or container under section 32 and the equipment or container is dismantled, destroyed, recycled, incinerated or disposed of by depositing in a dump or landfilling site in a manner authorized under the Act.

(2) This section does not apply to dismantling that takes place in the course of the manufacture of a product that is or that contains refrigeration equipment.

PART VII REVOCATIONS AND COMMENCEMENT

Revocations

- 42. (1) Regulation 356 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 is revoked.
- (2) Ontario Regulation 717/94 is revoked.
- (3) Ontario Regulation 718/94 is revoked.
- (4) Ontario Regulation 413/94 is revoked.
- (5) Ontario Regulation 189/94 is revoked.

Commencement

43. This Regulation comes into force on the later of January 1, 2011 and the day it is filed.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 464/10

made under the

TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND SAFETY ACT, 2000

Made: December 1, 2010 Filed: December 3, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 7, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

Amending O. Reg. 211/01 (Propane Storage and Handling)

Note: Ontario Regulation 211/01 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

1. The definition of "risk and safety management plan" in subsection 1 (1) of Ontario Regulation 211/01 is revoked and the following substituted:

"risk and safety management plan" means a risk and safety management plan that sets out the safe operation of a retail outlet, filling plant, cardlock/keylock, private outlet or container refill centre and that meets the requirements of,

- (a) subsections 3.1 (0.2) and (2) if it is a Level 1 risk and safety management plan, or
- (b) subsection 3.1 (1) and (2) if it is a Level 2 risk and safety management plan;
- 2. (1) Section 3.1 of the Regulation is amended by adding the following subsections:

Risk and safety management plan, certain facilities

- (0.1) No person shall operate a facility that is a retail outlet, filling plant, cardlock/keylock, private outlet or container refill centre unless,
 - (a) the person has filed a Level 1 risk and safety management plan with the director that meets the requirements of subsections (0.2) and (2) if the facility has no more than the greater of,
 - (i) a total capacity of 5,000 USWG, and
 - (ii) fixed storage capacity of 5,000 USWG and portable storage capacity of no more than 500 USWG, if it has fixed storage capacity of exactly 5,000 USWG;
 - (b) the person has filed a Level 2 risk and safety management plan with the director that meets the requirements of subsections (1) and (2) if clause (a) does not require the person to file a Level 1 risk and safety management plan with the director;

- (c) the director has given the confirmation described in subsection (4) with respect to the risk and safety management plan that the person is required to have to operate the facility or the person holds a conditional licence under section 32;
- (d) the person operates the facility in accordance with the risk and safety management plan that the person is required to have to operate the facility; and
- (e) except if the person holds a conditional licence under section 32, the person has taken the measures set out in the risk mitigation and control plan required under paragraph 3 of subsection (1) and the emergency response and preparedness plan required under paragraph 4 of subsection (1), if applicable.
- (0.2) A Level 1 risk and safety management plan for a facility shall provide the information required by the document entitled Level 1 Risk and Safety Management Plan that is issued by the Corporation and dated November 26, 2010 and the operator of the facility shall sign the plan to attest that the information provided is accurate.

(2) Subsection 3.1 (1) of the Regulation is amended by striking out the portion before paragraph 1 and substituting the following:

(1) A Level 2 risk and safety management plan for a facility shall, at a minimum, address the following matters:

.

(3) Subsections 3.1 (2) to (10) of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:

- (2) A Level 1 risk and safety management plan shall be prepared by the operator of the facility to which the Level 1 plan relates and a Level 2 risk and safety management plan shall be prepared by a professional engineer.
- (3) A person who is applying for a licence to operate a facility that is a retail outlet, filling plant, cardlock/keylock, private outlet or container refill centre and for which a licence has not been issued under this Regulation on or before the day this paragraph comes into force shall prepare and file the required risk and safety management plan with the director when applying for the licence.
- (4) Upon receiving a Level 1 or a Level 2 risk and safety management plan, the director shall confirm, as the case may be, that,
 - (a) the Level 1 risk and safety management plan contains the information required by subsection (0.2) and meets the requirements of subsection (2); or
 - (b) the Level 2 risk and safety management plan meets the requirements of subsections (1) and (2).
- (5) Once the director has confirmed that a Level 1 risk and safety management plan contains the information required by subsection (0.2) and meets the requirements of subsection (2), the person who operates the facility to which the plan relates shall provide a copy of the plan to the fire service responsible for the area where the facility is located, except if the area is a territory without municipal organization that does not have a fire department established by an agreement under clause 3 (2) (b) of the *Fire Protection and Prevention Act, 1997*.
- (6) The director shall make available to the public, in print or electronic form, the emergency response procedures set out in the Level 1 risk and safety management plan or the evacuation procedures set out in the Level 2 risk and safety management plan, as the case may be.
- (7) No person shall operate a facility that is a retail outlet, filling plant, cardlock/keylock, private outlet or container refill centre with fixed, portable, mobile or transient storage, or any combination of them, in excess of that provided for under the risk and safety management plan that the person is required to have to operate the facility.
- (8) A person who operates a facility that is a retail outlet, filling plant, cardlock/keylock, private outlet or container refill centre and who is required to file a Level 1 risk and safety management plan with the director shall,
 - (a) maintain the plan up to date; and
 - (b) when applying to renew the licence for the facility, file the updated plan with the director and, except if the area where the facility is located is a territory without municipal organization that does not have a fire department established by an agreement under clause 3 (2) (b) of the *Fire Protection and Prevention Act, 1997*, provide a copy of the updated plan to the fire service responsible for the area.
- (9) A person who operates a facility that is a retail outlet, filling plant, cardlock/keylock, private outlet or container refill centre and who is required to file a Level 2 risk and safety management plan with the director shall maintain an up-to-date account of any changes to identified hazards, assessed risks and the emergency response and preparedness plan contained in the risk and safety management plan and shall conduct, at least annually, a review of the latter plan.
- (10) A person who operates a facility that is a retail outlet, filling plant, cardlock/keylock, private outlet or container refill centre shall.
 - (a) give written notice to the director within 15 days of a change to any of the information contained in the risk and safety management plan that the person is required to have to operate the facility;

- (b) update the risk and safety management plan to reflect the change; and
- (c) take any risk mitigation and control measures and emergency response and preparedness measures identified as part of the update.

3. (1) Subsection 27.1 (1) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

(1) Except if the director issues a conditional licence under section 32, if a person requires a Level 2 risk and safety management plan to operate a facility that is a retail outlet, filling plant, cardlock/keylock, private outlet or container refill centre, the director shall not consider an application for a licence for the facility, an application for the renewal of such a licence occurring in the first year after subsection (2.1) comes into force or an application for a modification of the facility unless it is accompanied by an approval from the fire service responsible for the area where the facility is located, except if the area is a territory without municipal organization that does not have a fire department established by an agreement under clause 3 (2) (b) of the *Fire Protection and Prevention Act, 1997*.

(2) Subsection 27.1 (2) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "risk and safety management plan" and substituting "Level 2 risk and safety management plan".

(3) Section 27.1 of the Regulation is amended by adding the following subsection:

- (2.1) Except if the director issues a conditional licence under section 32, if a person requires a Level 1 risk and safety management plan to operate a facility that is a retail outlet, filling plant, cardlock/keylock, private outlet or container refill centre, the director shall not consider an application for a licence for the facility, an application for the renewal of such a licence occurring in the first year after this subsection comes into force or an application for a modification of the facility unless,
 - (a) the director confirms that the fire service responsible for the area where the facility is located has had an opportunity to review the plan before the person files it with the director and to comment on it in relation to emergency response and preparedness procedures, except if the area is a territory without municipal organization that does not have a fire department established by an agreement under clause 3 (2) (b) of the *Fire Protection and Prevention Act*, 1997; and
 - (b) the plan as filed with the director sets out the comments, if any, described in clause (a) and how the applicant proposes to address them.

(4) Subsection 27.1 (4) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "or" at the end of clause (b), by adding "or" at the end of clause (c) and by adding the following clause:

(d) a senior management person who is designated by the applicant for the purposes of that subsection, if there is no officer, director, partner or proprietor of the applicant or if there is no officer, director, partner or proprietor of the applicant present in Ontario.

(5) Section 27.1 of the Regulation is amended by adding the following subsection:

(8) If an operator of a facility that is a retail outlet, filling plant, cardlock/keylock, private outlet or container refill centre applies for and receives the approval of the director for the modification, the operator may modify the facility to reduce the total capacity of the facility so that clause 3.1 (0.1) (a) requires the operator to file a Level 1 risk and safety management plan with the director.

4. Section 32 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

Conditional licences

- **32.** (1) If there has been a change in ownership of a facility that is a retail outlet, filling plant, cardlock/keylock, private outlet or container refill centre and for which a licence has been issued under this Regulation and if the owner of the facility after the change in ownership applies for a licence to operate the facility, has met all requirements for the licence but has not filed a Level 1 or a Level 2 risk and safety management plan for the facility with the director as required by section 3.1, the director shall issue the licence subject to the condition that the applicant file the required risk and safety management plan with the director within 120 days after the director issues the licence.
- (2) If an operator of a facility that is a retail outlet, filling plant, cardlock/keylock, private outlet or container refill centre submits an application for approval to modify the facility to reduce the total capacity of the facility so that clause 3.1 (0.1) (a) requires the operator to file a Level 1 risk and safety management plan with the director and if the operator has met all requirements for the modification but has not filed a Level 1 risk and safety management plan for the facility as modified with the director as required by section 3.1, the director may approve the modification and, in that case, shall impose a condition on the licence for the facility that the operator file the required Level 1 risk and safety management plan with the director within 120 days after the director approves the modification.
- (3) If an operator applies for the renewal of a licence to operate a facility that is a retail outlet, filling plant, cardlock/keylock, private outlet or container refill centre, has met all requirements for the renewal but has not filed a Level 1 or a Level 2 risk and safety management plan for the facility with the director as required by section 3.1, the director shall issue the renewal subject to the condition that the operator file the required risk and safety management plan with the director

within 120 days after the renewal date noted on the operator's current licence if the renewal date occurs on or before December 31, 2011.

- (4) The director shall issue the licence of an operator of a facility that is a retail outlet, filling plant, cardlock/keylock, private outlet or container refill centre subject to the condition described in subsection (5) if the operator,
 - (a) applies for the renewal and meets all requirements for the renewal;
 - (b) has filed a Level 2 risk and safety management plan for the facility with the director as required by section 3.1;
 - (c) has not taken the measures set out in the risk mitigation and control plan required under paragraph 3 of subsection 3.1 (1) and the emergency response and preparedness plan required under paragraph 4 of subsection 3.1 (1), if applicable; and
 - (d) has filed with the director a timetable for the completion of the measures mentioned in clause (c) that does not extend beyond the renewal date noted on the operator's current licence.
- (5) A licence issued under subsection (4) is subject to the condition that the operator complete the measures mentioned in clause (4) (c) by the date specified in the timetable mentioned in clause (4) (d).
 - (6) A conditional licence issued under this section expires on the earlier of,
 - (a) the first anniversary of the renewal date noted on the operator's current licence, if applicable; and
 - (b) the expiry of the date for fulfilling the condition attached to the licence under this section.
- 5. (1) Subject to subsection (2), this Regulation comes into force on the later of January 1, 2011 and the day it is filed.
 - (2) Subsection 3 (4) and this section come into force on the day this Regulation is filed.

51/10

ONTARIO REGULATION 465/10

made under the

ATHLETICS CONTROL ACT

Made: November 23, 2010 Approved: December 1, 2010 Filed: December 3, 2010 Published on e-Laws: December 7, 2010 Printed in *The Ontario Gazette*: December 18, 2010

> Amending Reg. 52 of R.R.O. 1990 (General)

Note: Regulation 52 has previously been amended. For the legislative history of the Regulation, see the Table of Consolidated Regulations – Detailed Legislative History at www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca.

- 1. (1) The definition of "professional" in section 1 of Regulation 52 of the Revised Regulations of Ontario, 1990 is amended by striking out "of boxing" in the portion before clause (a).
- (2) Clause (b) of the definition of "professional" in section 1 of the Regulation is amended by striking out "of boxing" and substituting "of the professional sport".
- (3) The definition of "professional contest or exhibition" in section 1 of the Regulation is amended by adding "or mixed martial arts" after "boxing" in the portion before clause (a).
 - (4) Section 1 of the Regulation is amended by adding the following subsection:
- (2) Mixed martial arts are designated as a professional sport for the purpose of the definition of "professional contest or exhibition" in section 1 of the Act.
 - 2. (1) The definition of "appearance forfeit" in section 2 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

"appearance forfeit" means the amount of money that a participant, under a written contract to appear in a professional contest or exhibition, agrees to pay in accordance with this Regulation upon failure to so appear;

(2) Section 2 of the Regulation is amended by adding the following definition:

"mixed martial arts" means fighting where blows are struck, in whole or in part, with the hand, elbows, knees or feet but does not include boxing;

(3) The definition of "weight forfeit" in section 2 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

"weight forfeit" means the amount of money that a participant, under a written contract to take part in a professional contest or exhibition, agrees to pay an opponent upon failure to comply with the weight requirements under the contract.

3. The Regulation is amended by adding the following section:

PART I PROFESSIONAL CONTESTS OR EXHIBITIONS — GENERAL

- **2.1** This Part applies to all professional contests or exhibitions.
- 4. Subsections 3 (1) and (3) of the Regulation are amended by striking out "of boxing" wherever that expression appears.
 - 5. Section 4.1, the heading immediately before section 5 and sections 5 and 6 of the Regulation are revoked.
- 6. The following provisions of the Regulation are amended by striking out "of boxing" wherever that expression appears:
 - 1. Section 7.
 - 2. Subsection 8 (1), in the portion after clause (h).
- 7. (1) Subsection 8 (2) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "professional boxer" and substituting "participant in a professional contest or exhibition".
- (2) The following provisions of the Regulation are amended by striking out "of boxing" wherever that expression appears:
 - **1. Subsection 8 (5).**
 - 2. Subsection 8 (6).
 - 3. **Subsection 8 (7).**
 - 4. Subsection 8 (8).
 - 5. Subsection 8 (9), in the portion before clause (a).
- (3) Clause 8 (9) (b) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "fit to box" and substituting "fit to take part in the contest or exhibition".
 - (4) Subsection 8 (10) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "of boxing" in the portion before clause (a).
- (5) Clause 8 (10) (b) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "fit to box" and substituting "fit to take part in the contest or exhibition".
 - (6) Subsection 8 (10.1) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:
- (10.1) If the Commissioner, at any time, is of the opinion that a person who intends to take part in a professional contest or exhibition is unfit to so take part because of an injury that the person has received, the Commissioner may suspend the person's licence or permit to take part in the contest or exhibition until,
 - (a) the person undergoes a medical examination that includes an electroencephalographic examination or other tests that are appropriate in accordance with current medical practice in Canada;
 - (b) the person provides the results of the medical examination to the Commissioner; and
 - (c) the Commissioner, in consultation with a legally qualified medical practitioner, finds that the person is fit to take part in the contest or exhibition, based on the results of the medical examination.
- (7) The following provisions of the Regulation are amended by striking out "of boxing" wherever that expression appears:
 - 1. Subsection 8 (11).
 - 2. Subsection 8 (14).
 - 3. Subsection 8 (15).
 - (8) Subsections 8 (16) and (17) of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:

- (16) Despite the fact that a person is required to hold a licence or permit under this Part to act as a second, a person who is the holder of a licence or permit to manage a participant in a professional contest or exhibition may act as a second at any professional contest or exhibition in which a participant managed by him or her takes part without being the holder of a second's licence.
- (17) No person who is the holder of a licence or permit to hold a professional contest or exhibition shall be issued a licence or permit to manage a participant in such a contest or exhibition.
- (9) The following provisions of the Regulation are amended by striking out "of boxing" wherever that expression appears:
 - 1. Subsection 8 (18).
 - 2. Subsection 8 (19).
 - 3. Subsection 8 (20).
 - 4. Section 9.
- 8. (1) Subsection 10 (1) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "professional boxer" and substituting "participant in a professional contest or exhibition".
 - (2) Subsection 10 (2) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:
- (2) A contract between a participant in a professional contest or exhibition and a person holding a professional contest or exhibition shall be in a form provided by the Commissioner.
 - 9. (1) Subsection 11 (1) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "of boxing" in the portion before clause (a).
 - (2) Clause 11 (1) (a) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "boxer" and substituting "participant".
- (3) Clauses 11 (1) (b) and (c) of the Regulation are amended by striking out "boxers" wherever that expression appears and substituting in each case "participants".
- (4) The following provisions of the Regulation are amended by striking out "of boxing" wherever that expression appears:
 - 1. Subsection 11 (2).
 - 2. Subsection 11 (4).
 - 3. Clauses 11 (8) (a) and (b).
 - 4. Subsection 11 (9).
 - 5. Subsection 12 (1), in the portion before clause (a).
 - 10. (1) Clause 12 (1) (a) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:
 - (a) furnish each participant with a stool, bucket and a pair of gloves;
 - (2) Subsection 12 (3) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:
- (3) A person holding a professional contest or exhibition may pay a participant his or her expenses before the commencement of the contest or exhibition but shall not pay the participant for his or her services until after the completion of the contest or exhibition and unless the Commissioner is present.
 - 11. Section 13 of the Regulation is amended by striking out "of boxing".
- 12. (1) Subsection 14 (1) of the Regulation is amended by striking out the portion before clause (a) and substituting the following:
 - (1) If the Commissioner fines a participant, the person holding the contest or exhibition shall,
- (2) Clause 14 (1) (a) and subsection 14 (2) of the Regulation are amended by striking out "boxer" wherever that expression appears and substituting in each case "participant".
 - 13. Section 15 of the Regulation is amended by striking out "of boxing".
 - 14. (1) Subsection 16 (1) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:
 - (1) A participant who is under contract to take part in a professional contest or exhibition shall weigh in,
 - (a) on the day of the contest or exhibition, if the contest or exhibition is not one of mixed martial arts; or
 - (b) on the day before the day of the contest or exhibition, if the contest or exhibition is one of mixed martial arts.
 - (1.1) The Commissioner shall designate the time and place of the weighing in.

- (2) The following provisions of the Regulation are amended by striking out "boxer" wherever that expression appears and substituting in each case "participant":
 - 1. Subsection 16 (2).
 - 2. Subsection 16 (3).
 - 3. Subsection 16 (4).
 - 15. (1) Subsection 17 (1) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:
- (1) A participant under contract to take part in a professional contest or exhibition shall undergo a medical examination on the day of the weighing in.
 - (2) Subsection 17 (2) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "boxer" and substituting "participant".
 - (3) Subsection 17 (3) of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:
- (3) A participant who is found by the medical examination to be unfit to participate or who is under the influence of drugs or of liquor, as defined in the *Liquor Licence Act*, shall not take part in the contest or exhibition.
 - 16. Sections 17.1, 18 and 19 of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:
- 17.1 If a contract between a participant in a professional contest of exhibition and the person holding the contest or exhibition requires the participant to undergo a drug test on the day of the contest or exhibition, the Commissioner shall, on request, oversee the administering of the test and the person holding the contest or exhibition shall pay for the costs of administering the test.
- 17.2 (1) If a participant is under contract to take part in a professional contest or exhibition, the participant or promoter of the contest or exhibition shall, by the time specified in clause 11 (1) (b) or (c) as applicable, submit to the Commissioner evidence satisfactory to the Commissioner that there are no existing suspensions, prohibitions or other limits restricting or limiting the participant from taking part in a professional contest or exhibition under any other jurisdiction.
- (2) A participant mentioned in subsection (1) who does not submit the evidence described in that subsection shall not take part in the contest or exhibition.
- 18. If a participant under contract to take part in a professional contest or exhibition does not make the weight required under the contract, the opponent is entitled to the weight forfeit set out in the contract.
- 19. A participant under contract to take part in a professional contest or exhibition is not entitled to any purse or other remuneration or expenses not already paid to him or her if the participant,
 - (a) is found by a medical examination to be unfit to participate;
 - (b) does not appear for a bout; or
 - (c) appears for the bout but, in the opinion of the ringside medical practitioner, is not in a proper physical or mental condition to take part.
- 17. (1) The following provisions of the Regulation are amended by striking out "boxer" wherever that expression appears and substituting in each case "participant":
 - 1. Subsection 20 (1), in the portion before clause (a).
 - 2. Subsection 20 (2), in the portion before clause (a).
 - 3. Subsection 20 (3).
 - 4. Subsection 20 (4).
- (2) Clause 20 (4) (b) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "boxing event" and substituting "professional contest or exhibition".
 - 18. Section 21 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:
- 21. A participant in a professional contest or exhibition who is required to undergo a medical examination in order to get a licence under this Part or who is required to undergo a medical examination under clause 20 (1) (b) shall provide the legally qualified medical practitioner conducting the examination with a complete history of the participant's fight record and any injuries sustained during a fight.
 - 19. (1) Subsections 22 (1), (2) and (3) of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:
- (1) If a person is unable or refuses to take part in a professional contest or exhibition in accordance with the terms of his or her contract, the person holding the contest or exhibition shall notify the Commissioner forthwith.
- (2) If the person holding the professional contest or exhibition so requests the Commissioner, the Commissioner may permit another person to substitute for the person unable or refusing to take part.

- (3) If a person is unable or refuses to take part in a professional contest or exhibition and the Commissioner permits a substitute, the opponent shall take part in the contest or exhibition.
 - (2) Subsection 22 (4) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "boxer" and substituting "participant".
- 20. (1) Subsection 23 (1) of the Regulation is amended by striking out the portion before clause (a) and substituting the following:
- (1) If a person under contract to take part in a professional contest or exhibition fails to so take part and no substitute is obtained, the opponent is entitled to,

.

- (2) Subsection 23 (2) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "of boxing" at the end.
- (3) Subsection 23 (4) of the Regulation is amended by striking out the portion before clause (a) and substituting the following:
- (4) If a person under contract to take part in a professional contest or exhibition fails to so take part and a substitute is obtained.

.

- (4) Clause 23 (4) (b) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "boxer" and substituting "person".
- (5) Clause 23 (4) (c) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "of boxing" at the end .
- 21. Section 24 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:
- **24.** If a person is under contract to take part in a professional contest or exhibition and before the contest or exhibition is held the person takes part in another contest or exhibition, the Commissioner may render the contract void by endorsing on it "This contract is void" if the Commissioner, after an investigation, is of the opinion that the person has, because of the previous fight, lessened his or her ability to participate in the contest or exhibition specified in the contract.
 - 22. Subsection 25 (1), (2) and (4) of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:
 - (1) A participant in a professional contest or exhibition may have not more than three seconds.
 - (2) A participant who has two or more seconds shall designate one of them as chief second.

.

- (4) A participant is responsible for the conduct of his or her seconds.
- 23. Subsections 31 (1) and (2) of the Regulation are amended by striking out "boxer" wherever that expression appears and substituting in each case "participant".
- 24. (1) Subsection 32 (1) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "boxer" and substituting "participant in a professional contest or exhibition".
 - (2) Subsection 32 (2) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "boxer" and substituting "participant".
- 25. (1) Subsection 33 (3) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "boxer" wherever that expression appears and substituting in each case "participant" and by striking out "boxing" and substituting "participating".
- (2) Subsection 33 (4) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "boxer" and substituting "participant" and by striking out "boxing".
- (3) Subsection 33 (5) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "boxer" wherever that expression appears and substituting in each case "participant".
 - 26. Sections 34, 35, 36 and 37 of the Regulation are revoked.
 - 27. (1) Clause 38 (2) (b) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "boxers" and substituting "participants".
 - (2) Subsection 38 (3) of the Regulation is revoked.
 - (3) Subsection 38 (4) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "boxer" and substituting "participant".
- 28. The following provisions of the Regulation are amended by striking out "boxers" wherever that expression appears and substituting in each case "participants":
 - 1. Clause 39 (b).
 - 2. Clause 39 (c).
 - 3. Clause 41 (b).
 - 4. Subsection 42 (1).

- 29. Subsection 42 (2) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "boxer" wherever that expression appears and substituting in each case "participant".
- 30. (1) Clause 43 (a) of the Regulation is amended by striking out "boxers" and substituting "participants" and by striking out "boxer" and substituting "participant".
- (2) The following provisions of the Regulation are amended by striking out "boxer" wherever that expression appears and substituting in each case "participant":
 - 1. Clause 43 (b).
 - 2. Section 44.
 - 31. Section 45 of the Regulation is revoked.
 - 32. Sections 46 and 47 of the Regulation are revoked and the following substituted:
- **46.** (1) The referee may stop a contest or exhibition if the referee considers that one of the participants is not trying to win, in which case the referee shall award the decision to the other participant.
- (2) The referee may stop a contest or exhibition if the referee considers that neither participant is trying to win, in which case the referee shall declare the bout no contest.

PART I.1 PROFESSIONAL BOXING — GENERAL

- **47.** This Part applies to professional contests or exhibitions of boxing in which blows may be struck by the fists alone or to professional contests or exhibitions of boxing in which blows may be struck by both the fists and the feet.
 - **47.1** The following are established as weight classes in professional contests or exhibitions of boxing:
 - 1. Up to and including 118 pounds, with no more than three pounds difference in weight between opponents.
 - 2. From 119 pounds up to and including 130 pounds, with no more than four pounds difference in weight between opponents.
 - 3. From 131 pounds up to and including 183 pounds, with no more than five pounds difference in weight between opponents.
 - 4. From 184 pounds up to and including 200 pounds, with no more than 12 pounds difference in weight between opponents.
 - 5. Over 201 pounds.
 - **47.2** (1) A boxer shall be deemed to be down when the boxer,
 - (a) touches the floor of the ring with any part of the body other than the feet;
 - (b) is hanging over the ropes in a helpless manner, and when the referee so indicates and begins the count; or
 - (c) is rising from a down position.
 - (2) When a boxer is down,
 - (a) the opponent shall at once go to a neutral corner;
 - (b) the referee shall call aloud at one-second intervals "one", "two", "three", "four", "five", "six", "seven", "eight", "nine", "out";
 - (c) the knock-down timekeeper shall immediately stand up and upon the referee calling "one" indicate aloud and by waving one arm the additional seconds as they elapse according to his or her stopwatch.
- (3) A boxer who is down through accident shall rise immediately but a boxer who is knocked down shall take a mandatory eight count.
- (4) When calling "out", the referee shall raise his or her hands over his or her head and declare the boxer in the neutral corner to be the winner by a knock-out.
- (5) If a boxer is down and the opponent leaves the neutral corner while the referee is counting, the referee shall stop counting and resume where he or she left off only when the opponent is again in the neutral corner.
- (6) If a boxer who has been knocked down or through the ropes rises before the referee calls "out", but falls again before being hit by the opponent, the referee shall resume counting where he or she left off.
- (7) If both boxers go down at the same time, the referee shall continue to count until both of them get up or until he or she calls "out", whichever happens sooner.

- (8) When the boxers are both counted out, the referee shall stop the bout and the decision shall be given in accordance with the points awarded before the count began.
- (9) If a boxer fails to resume boxing immediately after the interval between rounds, the referee shall count as if the boxer were down.
- (10) If a boxer is knocked down and while the referee is counting the bell or gong indicates the end of the round, the referee shall,
 - (a) stop counting where the round is the last round of the bout; or
 - (b) continue to count, where the round is not the last round of the bout, until the referee calls "out" or the boxer rises, whichever happens sooner.
 - (11) A boxer who is knocked through the ropes and out of the ring shall be given 18 seconds to re-enter the ring.
 - 47.3 A boxer shall be deemed to be knocked out if the boxer,
 - (a) touches the floor of the ring for ten seconds or more with any part of the body other than the feet;
 - (b) hangs unconscious on the ropes; or
 - (c) in the opinion of the referee, is at any time incapable of continuing or is outclassed.
- **47.4** If, in the opinion of the referee, a boxer is incapable of continuing the bout because of a cut near the eye, the referee shall,
 - (a) stop the bout; and
 - (b) if the cut was,
 - (i) caused by a blow, award the decision to the boxer delivering the blow,
 - (ii) caused by an intentional butt, award the decision to the injured boxer after disqualifying the opponent, or
 - (iii) accidental, declare the bout a draw.
 - **47.5** Subject to subsection 59 (1) or 75 (1), as the case may be, the referee shall warn a boxer who commits a foul.

33. The Regulation is amended by adding the following section:

- **52.1** (1) The Uniform Championship Rules published by the Association of Boxing Commissions and dated July 3, 2008, a copy of which is published on the website of the Ministry of the Minister, apply to a professional contest or exhibition of boxing in which blows may be struck by the fists alone if the contest or exhibition is scheduled to last for at least 10 rounds, and no more than 12 rounds, and the winner of it is scheduled to receive a title within a weight division.
- (2) If the Uniform Championship Rules mentioned in subsection (1) apply to a professional contest or exhibition, subsections 34 (10) and (11), section 37 and subsection 53 (4) do not apply to it.
 - 34. Section 80 of the Regulation is revoked and the following substituted:

PART IV MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

- **80.** This Part applies to professional contests or exhibitions of mixed martial arts.
- **81.** The document entitled Mixed Martial Arts Unified Rules of Conduct, subchapter 24A, published by the New Jersey State Athletic Control Board and adopted by that Board on February 18, 2003, a copy of which is published on the website of the Ministry of the Minister, applies to a professional contest or exhibition of mixed martial arts.

PART V AMOUNT PAYABLE TO THE MINISTER

- **82.** The amount payable to the Minister under subsection 5 (1) of the Act in respect of a professional contest or exhibition is,
 - (a) 2 per cent of the gross receipts of the contest or exhibition if it is not one of mixed martial arts; and
 - (b) 5 per cent of the gross receipts of the contest or exhibition if it is one of mixed martial arts.

	35.	This Regulation	comes into force	e on the later of	January 1, 2011	and the day it is file
--	-----	-----------------	------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------------------

Made by:

JOHN PHILIP GERRETSEN Minister of Consumer Services

Date made: November 23, 2010.

51/10

NOTE: Consolidated regulations and various legislative tables pertaining to regulations can be found on the e-Laws website (www.e-Laws.gov.on.ca).

REMARQUE : Les règlements codifiés et diverses tables concernant les règlements se trouvent sur le site Lois-en-ligne (www.lois-en-ligne.gouv.on.ca).

INDEX 51

Proclamation		3587					
Ontario Highway Transport Board							
Notice of Default in Complying with the Corporations Tax Act/							
Avis de non-observation de la Loi sur l'imposition des sociétés							
Cancellation of Certificate of Incorporation (Corporations Tax Act Defaul							
Annulation de certificat de constitution (Non-observation de la Loi sur		3591					
Certificate of Dissolution/Certificat de dissolution							
Cancellation for Filing Default (Corporations Act)/							
Annulation pour omission de se conformer à une obligation de dépôt (I	oi sur les personnes morales)	3594					
Marriage Act/Loi sur le mariage							
Change of Name Act/Loi sur le changement de nom							
Applications to Provincial Parliament — Private Bills/Demandes au Parle							
Corporation Notices/Avis relatifs aux compagnies							
Sheriff's Sale of Lands/Ventes de terrains par le shérif							
Sale of Lands for Tax Arrears by Public Tender/Ventes de terrains par app							
THE CORPORATION OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF CENTRAL EL		3600					
THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH GLENGAR							
PUBLICATIONS UNDER PART III (REGULATIONS) OF THE LEGIS	SLATION ACT. 2006.						
RÈGLEMENTS PUBLIÉS EN APPLICATION DE LA PARTIE III (RÈC							
ATHLETICS CONTROL ACT	O.Reg 465/10	3733					
COMMITMENT TO THE FUTURE OF MEDICARE ACT	O.Reg 447/10						
COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT	O.Reg 436/10						
COURTS OF JUSTICE ACT	O.Reg 440/10						
DISTRICT SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION BOARDS ACT	O.Reg 462/10						
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT	O.Reg 463/10						
EXCELLENT CARE FOR ALL ACT	O.Reg 444/10						
EXCELLENT CARE FOR ALL ACT	O.Reg 445/10						
FAMILY BENEFITS ACT	O.Reg 460/10						
FARM PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT	O.Reg 439/10						
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT	O.Reg 452/10						
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT	O.Reg 453/10						
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT	O.Reg 454/10						
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT	O.Reg 455/10						
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT	O.Reg 456/10	3657					
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT	O.Reg 457/10						
HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT	O.Reg 459/10						
MEDICINE ACT	O.Reg 449/10						
MEDICINE ACT	O.Reg 450/10						
MINING ACT	O.Reg 441/10						
MINING ACT	O.Reg 442/10						
MINISTRY OF COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ACT	O.Reg 461/10						
MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND LONG-TERM CARE ACT	O.Reg 446/10						
NORTHERN SERVICES BOARDS ACT	O.Reg 438/10						
NORTHERN SERVICES BOARDS ACT	O.Reg 443/10						
OFF-ROAD VEHICLES ACT	O.Reg 458/10	3712					
PHARMACY ACT	O.Reg 451/10	3637					
PUBLIC HOSPITALS ACT	O.Reg 448/10						
SECURITIES ACT	O.Reg 437/10						
TECHNICAL STANDARDS AND SAFETY ACT	O Reg 464/10						



Information

La Gazette de l'Ontario paraît chaque samedi, et les annonces à y insérer doivent parvenir à ses bureaux le jeudi à 15h au plus tard, soit au moins neuf jours avant la parution du numéro dans lequel elles figureront. Pour les semaines incluant le lundi de Pâques, le 11 novembre et les congés statutaires, accordez une journée de surplus. Pour connaître l'horaire entre Noël et le Jour de l'An s'il vous plaît communiquez avec le bureau de La Gazette de l'Ontario au (416) 326-5310 ou par courriel à mbs.GazettePubsOnt@ontario.ca

Tarifs publicitaires et soumission de format:

- 1) Envoyer les annonces dans le format **Word.doc** par courriel à <u>mbs.GazettePubsOnt@ontario.ca</u>
- 2) Le tarif publicitaire pour la première insertion envoyée électroniquement est de 75,00\$ par espace-colonne jusqu'à un ¼ de page.
- 3) Pour chaque insertion supplémentaire commandée en même temps que l'insertion initiale, le tarif est 40,00\$
- 4) Les clients peuvent confirmer la publication d'une annonce en visitant le site web de La Gazette de l'Ontario www.ontariogazette.gov.on.ca ou en visionnant une copie imprimée à une bibliothèque locale.

Abonnement:

Le tarif d'abonnement annuel est de 126,50\$ + T.V.H. pour 52 ou 53 numéros hebdomadaires débutant le premier samedi du mois de janvier (payable à l'avance) L'inscription d'un nouvel abonnement au courant de l'année sera calculée de façon proportionnelle pour la première année. Un nouvel abonné peut commander des copies d'éditions précédentes de la Gazette au coût d'une copie individuelle si l'inventaire le permet.

Le remboursement pour l'annulation d'abonnement sera calculé de façon proportionnelle à partir de 50% ou moins selon la date. Pour obtenir de l'information sur l'abonnement ou les commandes s.v.p. téléphonez le (416) 326-5306 durant les heures de bureau.

Copies individuelles:

Des copies individuelles de la Gazette peuvent être commandées en direct en ligne au site <u>www.serviceontario.ca/publications</u> ou en téléphonant 1-800-668-9938.

Options de paiement:

Les paiements peuvent être effectués au moyen de la carte Visa, MasterCard ou Amex, ou chèques ou mandats fait à l'ordre du MINISTRE DES FINANCES. Toute correspondance, notamment les changements d'adresse, doit être adressée à :

LA GAZETTE DE L'ONTARIO

50 rue Grosvenor, Toronto (Ontario) M7A 1N8

Téléphone (416) 326-5306

Paiement-Annonces:

Pour le traitement rapide les clients peuvent faire leur paiement au moyen de la carte Visa, MasterCard ou Amex lorsqu'ils soumettrent leurs annonces. Les frais peuvent également être facturés.

MINISTÈRES DU GOUVERNEMENT DE L'ONTARIO S.V.P. NOTEZ

Il est possible de payer par carte d'achat du ministère ou par écriture de journal. Les paiements par écriture de journal sont assujettis aux exigences de facturation d'IFIS. S.V.P. communiquez avec le bureau de la Gazette au 416 326-5310 ou à mbs.GazettePubsOnt@ontario.ca.



Information

The Ontario Gazette is published every Saturday. Advertisements/notices must be received no later than 3 pm on Thursday, 9 days before publication of the issue in which they should appear. For weeks including Easter Monday, November 11th or a statutory holiday allow an extra day. For the Christmas/New Year holiday schedule please contact the Gazette at (416) 326-5310 or by email at mbs.GazettePubsOnt@ontario.ca

Advertising rates and submission formats:

- 1) Please submit all notices in a **Word.doc** format to: mbs.GazettePubsOnt@ontario.ca
- 2) For a first insertion electronically submitted the basic rate is \$75 up to ½ page.
- 3) For subsequent insertions of the same notice ordered at the same time the rate is \$40 each.
- 4) Clients may confirm publication of a notice by visiting The Ontario Gazette web site at: www.ontariogazette.gov.on.ca or by viewing a printed copy at a local library.

Subscriptions:

The annual subscription rate is 126.50 + H.S.T. for 52 or 53 weekly issues beginning the first Saturday in January, payable in advance. In-year new subscriptions will be pro-rated for the first year. A new subscriber may order back issues of the Gazette at the single-copy rate as inventory permits.

Refunds for cancelled subscriptions will be pro-rated from 50% or less depending upon date. For subscription information/orders please call (416) 326-5306 during normal business hours.

Single Copies:

Individual Gazette copies may be ordered on-line through the website at www.serviceontario.ca/publications or by phone at 1-800-668-9938.

Payment Options:

Subscriptions may be paid by VISA, AMEX or MasterCard or by Cheque or Money order payable to THE MINISTER OF FINANCE. All subscription enquiries and correspondence, including address changes, should be mailed to:

THE ONTARIO GAZETTE

50 Grosvenor Street, Toronto, Ontario M7A 1N8

Telephone: (416) 326-5306

Payment - Notices:

For fastest processing clients may pay by VISA, AMEX or MasterCard when submitting notices. Charges may also be invoiced.

ONTARIO GOVERNMENT MINISTRIES PLEASE NOTE:

Ministry Purchase Card or Journal Entry. Journal payments are subject to IFIS requirements. Please contact the Gazette office at 416 326-5310 or at mbs.GazettePubsOnt@ontario.ca.